

MAHATMA GANDHI ARTS, SCIENCE & LATE NASARUDDINBHAI PANJWANI COMMERCE COLLEGE ARMORI

Dist. Gadchiroli (Maharashtra) 441 208

Affiliated to Gondwana University, Gadchiroli.

Re-accredited by NAAC 'A' with 3.24 CGPA (2022)

ANNUAL QUALITY ASSURANC REPORT (AQAR) 2022-2023

CRITERION – VI Governance, Leadership and Management

METRIC NO: ~ 6.3.5

METRIC NAME: ~ Institutions Performance Appraisal System for teaching and non-teaching staff



Web: - mgcollegearmori.ac.in

e-mail: - mgcollege.armori@gmail.com

Phone: - 07137-266558



MANOHARBHAI SHIKSHAN PRASARAK MANDAL ARMORI'S

MAHATMA GANDHI ARTS, SCIENCE & LATE NASARUDDINBHAI PANJWANI COMMERCE COLLEGE

ARMORI Dist. Gadchiroli (M.S.) 441 208 Affiliated to Gondwana University, Gadchiroli Re-accredited by NAAC 'A' with 3.24 CGPA(2022) Web: mgcollegearmori.ac.in

Dr. Lalsingh H. Khalsa Principal & IOAC Chairman Mob. No. 9422153197 E-mail:lalsinghkhalsa@yahoo.com

Dr. Satish. S. Kola **IQAC** Coordinator Mob. 9595982057 E-mail: satish.kolawar@gmail.com

Certificate of Verification

The document herewith is a testimonial of the following specifics;

- AQAR 2022-23
- Criterion -

VI (Governance, Leadership and Management)

- Metric no. -
- 6.3.5
- Metric Particular Institutions Performance Appraisal System for teaching and non-teaching staff

It is affirmed that the attached document pertinent to the above cited specifics are duly verified and approved by the IQAC.

IOAC Coordinator

IQAC-Co-ordinator

IQAC Chairperson

PRINCIPAL M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadchiroli





Gondwana University, Gadchiroli

ORDER

WHERES the Government of Maharashtra, vide its Resolution No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1, dated 8th March, 2019 has revised pay scales and other measures to the improvement of standards in higher education applicable to all categories of full-time teachers/librarians/Directors of Physical Education employed by the Non-Agricultural Uniersities, National Law Universities, Deemed to be Universities, non-Government aided/unaided Colleges, in the faculities of Arts, Science, Commerce, Humanities, Law, Education, Social Sciences, Languages, Library Science, Physical Education, Journalism and Mass Communication, Music, Performing Arts, Visual Arts, Other traditional Indian Art forms like Sculpture, etc., Drama and Yoga, etc., in the State of Maharashtra and also in Government Institutes and Colleges;

AND WHEREAS terms and conditions of service of the teachers in the Universities, affiliated colleges and recognized institutions are to be laid down by Statutes to be made under Section 71 (20) of the Maharashtra Public Universities Act, 2016;

AND WHEREAS having regard to the provisions of the above said Government Resolution dated 8th March, 2019, draft Statutes relating to pay scales and other subject matters mentioned in the said Government Resolution will have to be framed and placed before the statutory authorities as laid down in Section 72 of the Maharashtra Public Universities Act, 2016;

AND WHEREAS it will take some time till the draft Statutes are approved by the University authorities and the Chancellor's assent is received thereto;

THEREFORE, I Dr. N. V. Kalyankar, Vice-Chancellor of the Gondwana University, Gadchiroli, by and under the powers vested in me under Sub-Section(8) of Section 12 of the Maharashtra Public Universities Act, 2016, hereby issue the following directives;

- (1) Provisions of the Government Resolution No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1, dated 8th March, 2019 (enclosed as Annexure) shall be applicable to the teachers in the University, affiliated colleges and recognized institutions with effect from 1st January, 2016;
- (2) Provisions of the above said Government Resolution dated 8th March, 2019 shall be applicable to the teachers in the University working on the State Government sanctioned posts as well as on the posts created from the University fund;
- (3) Provisions of the above said Government Resolution dated 8th March, 2019 shall be applicable to the teachers in the aided and unaided affiliated colleges, and aided and unaided recognized institutions.

This Order shall remain in force till the Statute in this regard come into force.

(Dr. N. V. Kalyankar) Vice-Chancellor

Revision of Pay Scales of Teachers in Non-Agricultural Universities, National Law University, Affiliated Colleges, Government Colleges/Institutes as per 7th Central Pay Commission and UGC Regulations on minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers and other academic staff in universities and colleges and measure for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education, 2018.

GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA

Higher & Technical Education Department Government Resolution No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1

Mantralaya Annex, Mumbai – 400 032

Date: 08 March, 2019

Read:-

- Government Resolution, Higher and Technical Education Department No. NGC-2009/ (243/09)-Uni.1, dated 12th August, 2009.
- 2. Government of India MHRD letter No. 1-7/2015-U.II (1), dated 2nd November, 2017.
- Government of India MHRD letter No. Corrigendum F.No.1-7/2015-U.II (1), dated 8th November, 2017.
- 4. Government of India MHRD letter No. 1-4/2017-U.II, dated 28th January, 2019.
- 5. UGC letter No. F.No.23-4/2017 (PS), dated 31st January, 2018.
- 6. The Gazette of India: Extraordinary, Part III-Section 4, dated 18th July, 2018.
- 7. The Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016

Preamble:-

University Grants Commission vide its letter dated 31st January, 2018 mentioned that the Government of India MHRD, Department of Higher Education, New Delhi vide its letter dated 2nd November 2017 regarding revision of 7th Pay of teachers and equivalent orders in universities and colleges following the revision of pay scales of Central Government employees on the recommendations of the 7th Central Pay Commission and to say that the State Government may take action to adopt the Government of India's scheme for State Universities and colleges.

The revision of Pay Scales of teachers and equivalent academic staff shall be subject to provisions of the scheme of revision of Pay scales as contained in letter dated 2nd November, 2017 and regulation issued by UGC dated 18th July, 2018 and amendments thereof from time to time in this behalf.

Resolution:

The question of implementing scheme of revisions of pay scales of universities and college teachers as per letter No. 1-7/2015-U.II (1), Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education, dated 2.11.2017, and other relevant guidelines and notifications issued by University Grants Commission (UGC regulations on Minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers and other academic staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the maintenance of standards in Higher Education, 2018), dated 18.7.2018 (in short "UGC Regulations, 2018") was under considerations of State Government. After considering all the aspects, the state government has decided to implement and revise pay scales and terms and conditions of services as detailed below:

1.0. Coverage

The revised pay scales and other measures to the improvement of standards in Higher Education are applicable to all categories of full-time teachers/librarians/Director of Physical Education employed by the non-Agricultural Universities, National Law Universities, Deemed to be Universities, non-Government aided/unaided Colleges, in the faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce, Humanities, Law, Education, Social Sciences, Languages, Library Science, Physical Education, Journalism & Mass Communications, Music, Performing Arts, Visual Arts, Other traditional Indian Art forms like Sculpture, etc., Drama and Yoga, etc., in the State, Government Institutes and Colleges.

However, unaided colleges/unaided institutes/unaided deemed to be Universities/Private Universities/Open Universities will not be entitled for any financial assistance from the State Government and similarly in case of aided institutes the Government assistance will only be limited to the posts approved by the Government from time to time.

The revised scales are not applicable to teachers who retired on or before 31st December 2015 and who worked on re-employment on that date, including those whose period of re-employment was extended after that date.

The revised scales are not applicable to the Accompanists, Coaches, Tutors and Demonstrators.

2.0. Date of Implementation

The date of implementation of the revised pay shall be 1st January, 2016, and the date of implementation of terms and conditions shall be the date of issue of these Rules.

3.0. Designation

There shall be only three designations in respect of teachers in colleges, namely, Assistant Professors, Associate Professors and Professors. Also, there shall be no change in the present designations in respect of Library and Physical Education Personnel.

There shall be only four designations in respect of teachers in Universities, namely, Assistant

Professors, Associate Professors, Professors and Senior Professors. Also, there shall be no change in the present designations in respect of Library and Physical Education Personnel up to Deputy Librarian/ Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade) and Deputy Director of Physical Education & Sports/ Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports (Selection Grade) respectively. However, University Librarian is re-designated as Director, Knowledge Resource Center and University Director of Physical Education & Sports is re-designated as Director of Sports & Physical Education.

4.0. Recruitment and Qualifications

- **4.1.** The direct recruitment to the posts of Assistant Professor in Colleges and Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor and Senior Professor in the Universities, shall be on the basis of merit through an all-India advertisement, followed by selection by a duly-constituted Selection Committee as per the provisions made under these Rules. These provisions shall be incorporated in the statutes/Ordinances of the university concerned. The composition of such a committee shall be as specified in these Rules.
- 4.2. The minimum qualifications required for the post of Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, Professor, Senior Professor, Principal, Assistant Librarian, Deputy Librarian, Librarian, Director, Knowledge Resource Center, Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports, Deputy Director of Physical Education and Sports, Director of Physical Education and Sports, and Director of Sports & Physical Education shall be as specified by the UGC in its regulations and accepted by State Government time to time.
- **4.3. I.** The National Eligibility Test (NET) or State Eligibility Test (SET) shall remain the minimum eligibility for appointment of Assistant Professor and equivalent positions wherever provided in UGC Regulations, 2018.

Provided that candidates who have been awarded a Ph.D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulation, 2009, or the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M. Phil/Ph.D. Degree)Regulation, 2016, and their subsequent amendments from time to time, as the case may be, shall be exempted from the requirement of the minimum eligibility condition of NET /SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or any equivalent position in any University, College or Institution.

Provided further that the award of degree to candidates registered for the M. Phil/Ph.D. programme prior to July 11, 2009, shall be governed by the provisions of the then existing Ordinances / Bye-laws / Regulations of the Institutions awarding the degree. All such Ph.D.

candidates shall be exempted from the requirement of NET/ SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities/ Colleges/ Institutions subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

- a) The Ph.D. degree of the candidate has been awarded in regular mode only;
- b) The Ph.D. thesis has been evaluated by at least two examiners;
- c) An open Ph.D. viva voce of the candidate has been conducted;
- d) The candidate has published two research papers from his/her Ph.D. work, out of which at least one is in a refereed journal; and
- e) The candidate has presented at least two papers, based on his/her Ph.D. work in conferences/seminars/sponsored/funded/supported by the UGC/ICSSR/CSIR or any similar agency.

The fulfillment of these conditions is to be certified by the Registrar or the Dean (Academic affairs) of the University concerned.

- II. The clearing of NET/SET shall not be required for candidates in such disciplines for which NET/SET has not been conducted. However, Ph.D. degree shall remain the minimum eligibility for appointment of Assistant Professor and equivalent positions in such disciplines wherever provided in UGC Regulations, 2018.
- **4.4.** A minimum of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale, wherever the grading system is followed) at the Master's level shall be the essential qualification for direct recruitment of teachers and other equivalent cadres at any level.
 - I. A relaxation of 5% shall be allowed at the Bachelor's as well as at the Master's level for the candidates belonging to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe/Other Backward Classes (OBC)(Non-creamy Layer)/Differently- abled ((a) Blindness and low vision; (b) Deaf and Hard of Hearing; (c) Locomotor disability including cerebral palsy, leprosy cured, dwarfism, acid-attack victims and muscular dystrophy; (d) Autism, intellectual disability, specific learning disability and mental illness; (e) Multiple disabilities from amongst persons under (a) to (d) including deaf-blindness) for the purpose of eligibility and assessing good academic record for direct recruitment. The eligibility marks of 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever the grading system is followed) and the relaxation of 5% to the categories mentioned above are permissible, based only on the qualifying marks without including any grace mark procedure.
- **4.5.** A relaxation of 5% shall be provided, (from 55% to 50% of the marks) to the Ph.D. Degree holders who have obtained their Master's Degree prior to 19 September, 1991.
- **4.6.** A relevant grade which is regarded as equivalent of 55%, wherever the grading system is followed by a recognized university, at the Master's level shall also be considered valid.

- **4.7.** The Ph.D. Degree shall be a mandatory qualification for appointment and promotion to the post of Professor.
- **4.8.** The Ph.D. Degree shall be a mandatory qualification for appointment and promotion to the post of Associate Professor.
- **4.9.** The Ph.D. Degree shall be a mandatory qualification for promotion to the post of Assistant Professor (Selection Grade/Academic Level 12) in Universities.
- **4.10.** The Ph.D. Degree shall be a mandatory qualification for direct recruitment to the post of Assistant Professor in Universities with effect from 01.07.2021.
- **4.11.** The time taken by candidates to acquire M.Phil. and / or Ph.D. Degree shall not be considered as teaching/research experience to be claimed for appointment to the teaching positions. Regular faculty members up to twenty per cent of the total faculty strength (excluding faculty on medical / maternity leave) shall be allowed by their respective institutions to take study leave for pursuing Ph.D. degree.

4.12. Qualifications

No person shall be appointed to the post of University and College teacher, Librarian, Director, Knowledge Resource Center, Director of Physical Education and Sports or Director of Sports & Physical Education, in any university or in any of institutions including constituent or affiliated colleges recognized under clause (f) of Section 2 of the University Grants commission Act, 1956 or in an institution deemed to be a University under Section 3 of the said Act if such person does not fulfill the requirements as to the qualifications for the appropriate post as provided in the Schedule 1 of UGC Regulations, 2018.

5.0. Direct Recruitment

- 5.1. For the Disciplines of Arts, Commerce, Humanities, Education, Law, Social Sciences, Sciences, Languages, Library Science, Physical Education, and Journalism & Mass Communication.
 - I. Assistant Professor in Colleges and Universities Eligibility (A or B):

Α.

 A Master's degree with 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale wherever the grading system is followed) in a concerned/relevant/allied subject from an Indian University, or an equivalent degree from an accredited foreign university. 2) Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidate must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC or the CSIR, or a similar test accredited by the UGC, like SET or who are or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or 2016 and their amendments from time to time as the case may be exempted from NET/SET:

Provided the candidates registered for the Ph.D. programme prior to July 11, 2009, shall be governed by the provisions of the then existing Ordinances / Bye-laws / Regulations of the Institution awarding the degree and such Ph.D. candidates shall be exempted from the requirement of NET/ SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities/Colleges/Institutions subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

- a) The Ph.D. degree of the candidate has been awarded in regular mode only;
- b) The Ph.D. thesis has been evaluated by at least two examiners;
- c) An open Ph.D. viva voce of the candidate has been conducted;
- d) The candidate has published two research papers from his/her Ph.D. work, out of which at least one is in a refereed journal; and
- e) The candidate has presented at least two papers, based on his/her Ph.D. work in conferences/seminars, sponsored/funded/supported by the UGC/ICSSR/CSIR or any similar agency.

Note:

- 1) The fulfillment of these conditions is to be certified by the Registrar or the Dean (Academic affairs) of the University concerned.
- 2) NET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SET is not conducted. However, Ph.D. degree shall remain the minimum eligibility for appointment of Assistant Professor in such disciplines.

OR

В.

The Ph.D. degree has been obtained from a foreign university/institution with a ranking among top 500 in the World University Ranking (at any time) by any one of the following:

- (i) Quacquarelli Symonds (QS);
- (ii) the Times Higher Education (THE) or
- (iii) the Academic Ranking of World Universities (ARWU) of the Shanghai

Jiao Tong University (Shanghai).

Note: The Academic score as specified in Appendix II (Table 3A) for Universities, and Appendix II (Table 3B) for Colleges, shall be considered for short-listing of the candidates for interview only, and the selections shall be based only on the performance in the interview.

II. Associate Professor in Universities

Eligibility:

- A good academic record, with a Ph.D. Degree in the concerned/allied/relevant disciplines;
- ii) A Master's Degree with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale, wherever the grading system is followed); and
- iii) A minimum of eight years of experience of teaching and / or research in an academic/research position equivalent to that of Assistant Professor in a University, College or Accredited Research Institution/industry with a minimum of seven publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals and a total research score of Seventy five (75) as per the criteria given in Appendix II, Table 2.

III. Professor in Universities

Eligibility (A or B)

A.

- i) An eminent scholar having a Ph.D. degree in the concerned/allied/relevant discipline, and published work of high quality, actively engaged in research with evidence of published work with, a minimum of 10 research publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals and a total research score of 120 as per the criteria given in Appendix II, Table 2.
- ii) A minimum of ten years of teaching experience in university/college as Assistant Professor/Associate Professor/Professor, and / or research experience at equivalent level at the University/National Level Institutions with evidence of having successfully guided doctoral candidate.

OR

В.

An outstanding professional, having a Ph.D. degree in the relevant/allied/applied disciplines, from any academic institutions (not included in A above) / industry, who has made significant contribution to the knowledge in the concerned/allied/relevant discipline, supported by documentary evidence provided he/she has ten years' experience.

IV. Senior Professor in Universities

Up to 10 percent of the existing sanctioned strength of Professors in the university may be appointed as Senior Professor in the universities, through direct recruitment. The scheme shall be applicable to directly recruited professors only.

Eligibility:

- An eminent scholar with good track record of high-quality research publications in Peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals, significant research contribution to the discipline, and engaged in research supervision.
- ii) A minimum of ten years of teaching/research experience as Professor or an equivalent grade in a University, College or an institute of national level.
- iii) The selection shall be based on academic achievements, favourable review from three eminent subject experts who are not less than the rank of Senior Professor or a Professor of at least ten years experience.
- iv) The selection shall be based on ten best publications in the Peer-reviewed or UGC listed journals and award of Ph.D. degrees to at least two candidates under his/her supervision during the last 10 years and interaction with the Selection Committee constituted as per these Rules.

V. College Principal

A. Eligibility:

- i. Ph.D. degree;
- Professor/ Associate Professor with a total service/ experience of at least fifteen years of teaching/research in Universities, Colleges and other institutions of higher education;
- iii. A minimum of 10 research publications in peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals; and
- iv. A minimum of 110 Research Score as per Appendix II, Table 2

B. Tenure:

A College Principal shall be appointed for a period of five years, extendable for another term of five years on the basis of performance assessment by a Committee appointed by the University, constituted as per these Rules.

5.2. For the Disciplines of Music, Performing Arts, Visual Arts and Other Traditional Indian Art Forms like Sculpture, etc.

I. Assistant Professor in Universities and CollegesEligibility (A or B):

A.

- 1) A Master's degree with 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale wherever the grading system is followed) in the relevant subject or an equivalent degree from an Indian/foreign University.
- 2) Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidate must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC, CSIR, or a similar test accredited by the UGC, like SET or who are or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or 2016 and their amendments from time to time as the case may be.

Provided further, candidates registered for the Ph.D. programme prior to July 11, 2009, shall be governed by the provisions of the then existing Ordinances / Bye-laws / Regulations of the Institutions awarding the degree and such Ph.D. candidates shall be exempted from the requirement of NET/ SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities/Colleges/Institutions subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

- a) The Ph.D. degree of the candidate has been awarded in regular mode only;
- b) The Ph.D. thesis has been evaluated by at least two examiners;
- c) An open Ph.D. viva voce of the candidate has been conducted;
- d) The candidate has published two research papers from his/her Ph.D. work, out of which at least one is in a refereed journal; and
- e) The candidate has presented at least two papers, based on his/her Ph.D. work in conferences/seminars, sponsored/funded/supported by the UGC/AICTE/ICSSR or any similar agency.

Note:

- 1) The fulfillment of these conditions is to be certified by the Registrar or the Dean (Academic affairs) of the University concerned.
- 2) NET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SET is not conducted. However, Ph.D. degree shall remain the minimum eligibility for appointment of Assistant Professor in such disciplines.

OR

В.

A traditional or a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the subject concerned having a Bachelor's degree, who has:

- i. Studied under a noted/reputed traditional Master(s)/Artist(s);
- ii. Has been 'A' grade artist of AIR/Doordarshan;
- iii. Has the ability to explain, with logical reasoning the subject concerned; and
- iv. Has adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in the discipline concerned.

II. Associate Professor in Universities

Eligibility (A or B):

A.

- i. Good academic record, with a doctoral degree;
- ii. Performing ability of a high professional standard;
- iii. Eight year's experience of teaching in a University or College and / or of research in a University/national level institution, equal to that of Assistant Professor in a University/College; and
- iv. Has made a significant contribution to knowledge in the subject concerned, as evidenced by quality publications.

OR

В.

A traditional or a professional artist with highly-commendable professional achievement having Master's degree in the subject concerned, who has:

- i. been 'A'-grade artist of AIR/Doordarshan;
- ii. eight years' experience of outstanding performing achievement in the field of specialization;
- iii. experience in designing of new courses and /or curricula;
- iv. participated in National level Seminars/Conferences/Concerts in reputed institutions; and
- v. ability to explain, with logical reasoning, the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in the said discipline.

III. Professor in Universities

Eligibility (A or B):

A.

- 1) An eminent scholar having a doctoral degree;
- Have been actively engaged in research with at least ten years of experience in teaching in University/College and / or research at the University/National level institutions;
- 3) Minimum of 6 research publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals; and
- 4) Has a total research score of 120, as per Appendix II, Table 2.

OR

В.

A traditional or a professional artist, with highly-commendable professional achievement, in the subject concerned,

- 1. Having Master's degree, in the relevant subject;
- 2. Has been 'A'-grade artist of AIR/Doordarshan;
- 3. Has Ten years of outstanding performing achievements in the field of specialization;
- 4. Has made significant contributions in the field of specializations and ability to guide research;
- Has participated in National/International Seminars/Conferences/ Workshops/Concerts and/ or recipient of National/International Awards/Fellowships;
- 6. Has the ability to explain with logical reasoning the subject concerned; and
- 7. Has adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in the said discipline.

5.3. Drama Discipline

I. Assistant Professor in Universities and Colleges

Eligibility (A or B):

A.

- 1) A Master's degree with 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale wherever the grading system is followed) in the relevant subject or an equivalent degree from an Indian/foreign University.
- 2) Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidate must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC, CSIR, or a similar test accredited by the UGC, like SET or who are or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree

in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or 2016 and their amendments from time to time as the case may be.

Provided further, candidates registered for the Ph.D. programme prior to July 11, 2009, shall be governed by the provisions of the then existing Ordinances / Bye-laws / Regulations of the Institutions awarding the degree and such Ph.D. candidates shall be exempted from the requirement of NET/ SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities/Colleges/Institutions subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

- a) The Ph.D. degree of the candidate has been awarded in regular mode only;
- b) The Ph.D. thesis has been evaluated by at least two examiners;
- c) An open Ph.D. viva voce of the candidate has been conducted;
- d) The candidate has published two research papers from his/her Ph.D. work, out of which at least one is in a refereed journal; and
- e) The candidate has presented at least two papers, based on his/her Ph.D. work in conferences/seminars, sponsored/funded/supported by the UGC/CSIR/ICSSR or any similar agency.

Note:

- 1) The fulfillment of these conditions is to be certified by the Registrar or the Dean (Academic affairs) of the University concerned.
- 2) NET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SET is not conducted. However, Ph.D. degree shall remain the minimum eligibility for appointment of Assistant Professor in such disciplines.

OR

B.

A traditional or a professional artist with highly commendable professional achievement in the concerned subject, who has:

- been a professional artist with three years' Bachelor degree/Post Graduate Diploma, with 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale wherever the grading system is followed), from the National School of Drama, or any other such Institution in India or abroad;
- ii. five years of regular acclaimed performance at regional/ national/ international stage, supported by evidence; and

iii. the ability to explain, with logical reasoning, the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in the discipline concerned.

II. Associate Professor in Universities

Eligibility (A or B):

A.

- A good academic record, having a Ph.D. degree with performing ability of high professional standard as certified by an Expert Committee constituted by the University concerned for the said purpose;
- Eight years experience of teaching in a University/College and/ or research in a University/national- level institutions equal to that of Assistant Professor in a University/College; and
- iii. A significant contribution to knowledge in the subject concerned, as evidenced by the quality publications.

OR

В.

A traditional or a professional artist, having highly commendable professional achievement in the subject concerned, has a Master's degree, who has:

- i. Been recognized artist of Stage/ Radio/TV;
- ii. Eight years of outstanding performance in the field of specialization;
- iii. Experience of designing new courses and /or curricula;
- iv. Participated in Seminars/Conferences in reputed institutions; and
- v. The ability to explain with logical reasoning the subject concerned and adequate knowledge to teach theory with illustrations in the said discipline.

III. Professor in Universities

Eligibility (A or B):

A.

An eminent scholar, having a doctoral degree, actively engaged in research with ten years of experience in teaching and /or research at a University/National-level institution, including experience of guiding research at the doctoral level, with outstanding performing achievement in the field of specialization, with a minimum of 6 research publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC listed journals, and a total research score of 120, as per Appendix II, Table 2.

OR

B.

A traditional and a professional artist, having highly commendable professional achievement in the subject concerned, who has:

- i. Master's degree, in the relevant subject;:
- ii. Ten years of outstanding performing achievements in the field of specialization;
- iii. Made significant contribution in the field of specialization;
- iv. Guided research;
- v. Participated in National/International Seminars/Conferences/Workshops and/or recipient of National/International Awards/Fellowships:
- vi. Ability to explain with logical reasoning the subject concerned; and
- vii. Adequate knowledge to teach theory, with illustrations in the said discipline.

5.4. Yoga Discipline

I. Assistant Professor in Universities and Colleges

Eligibility (A or B):

A.

- Good academic record with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a pointscale wherever the grading system is followed) at the Master's degree in Yoga or any other relevant subject, or an equivalent degree from an Indian/foreign University.
- 2) Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidate must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC, CSIR, or a similar test accredited by the UGC, like SET or who are or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or 2016 and their amendments from time to time as the case may be.

OR

B.

A Master's degree in any discipline with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale wherever the grading system is followed) and a Ph.D. degree in Yoga* in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or 2016 and their amendments from time to time as the case may be.

*Note: Considering the paucity of teachers in the newly-emerging field of Yoga, this alternative has been provided and shall be valid only for five years from the date of notification of these Rules.

II. Associate Professor in Universities

- i. A good academic record, with a Ph.D. degree in the subject concerned or in a relevant discipline;
- ii. A Master's degree with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale, wherever the grading system is followed); and
- iii. A minimum of eight years' experience of teaching and/ or research in an academic/research position equivalent to that of Assistant Professor in a University, College or Accredited Research Institutions/Industry with evidence of published work and a minimum of 7 publications as books and / or research/policy papers in peer- reviewed or UGC listed journals and a total research score of at least Seventy five (75), as per the criteria given in Appendix II, Table 2.

III. Professor in Universities

Eligibility (A or B):

A.

- i. An eminent scholar with Ph. D. degree in the subject concerned or in an allied/relevant subject and published work of high quality, actively engaged in research with evidence of published work, with a minimum of 10 publications as books and/ or research/policy papers in the peer-reviewed or UGC listed journals and a total research score of at least 120 as per the criteria given in Appendix II, Table 2.
- ii. A minimum of ten years of teaching experience in a University/College and / or experience in research at the university/National level institution/Industries, with evidence of having successfully guided doctoral candidate.

OR

B.

An outstanding professional, with established reputation in the relevant field, who has made significant contribution to the knowledge in the concerned/allied/relevant discipline, to be substantiated by credentials.

5.5. MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR DIRECT RECRUITMENT TO THE POSTS OF UNIVERSITY ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN/ COLLEGE LIBRARIAN, UNIVERSITY DEPUTY LIBRARIAN AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIAN (DIRECTOR, KNOWLEDGE RESOURCE CENTER)

I. University Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian

- 1) A Master's degree in Library Science, Information Science or Documentation Science or an equivalent professional degree, with at least 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale, wherever the grading system is followed).
- A consistently good academic record, with knowledge of computerization of a library.
- 3) Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidate must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC, CSIR, or a similar test accredited by the UGC, like SET or who are or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree in accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or 2016 and their amendments from time to time as the case may be.

Provided that, the candidates registered for the Ph.D. programme prior to July 11, 2009, shall be governed by the provisions of the then existing Ordinances / Bye-laws / Regulations of the Institutions awarding the degree and such Ph.D. candidates shall be exempted from the requirement of NET/ SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities/Colleges/Institutions subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

- a) The Ph.D. degree of the candidate has been awarded in regular mode only;
- b) The Ph.D. thesis has been evaluated by at least two examiners;
- c) An open Ph.D. viva voce of the candidate has been conducted;
- d) The candidate has published two research papers from his/her Ph.D. work, out of which at least one is in a refereed journal; and
- e) The candidate has presented at least two papers, based on his/her Ph.D. work in conferences/seminars, sponsored/funded/supported by the UGC/CSIR/ICSSR or any similar agency.

Note:

- 1) The fulfillment of these conditions is to be certified by the Registrar or the Dean (Academic affairs) of the University concerned.
- 2) NET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SET is not conducted. However, Ph.D. degree shall remain the minimum eligibility for the appointment in such disciplines.

II. University Deputy Librarian

i. A Master's Degree in Library Science/Information Science/Documentation

- Science, with at least 55% marks or an equivalent grade in a point –scale, wherever grading system is followed;
- ii. Eight years experience as an Assistant University Librarian/College Librarian;
- iii. Evidence of innovative library services including integration of ICT in library; and
- iv. A Ph.D. Degree in Library Science/ Information Science / Documentation Science/Archives and manuscript keeping/computerization of library.

III. University Librarian (Director, Knowledge Resource Center)

- i. A Master's Degree in Library Science/Information Science/Documentation Science with at least 55% marks or an equivalent grade in a point –scale, wherever grading system is followed;
- At least ten years as a Librarian at any level in University Library or ten years of teaching as Assistant/Associate Professor in Library Science or ten years' experience as a College Librarian;
- iii. Evidence of innovative library services, including the integration of ICT in a library; and
- iv. A Ph.D. Degree in Library Science/Information Science/Documentation Science /Archives and manuscript-keeping.
- 5.6. MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE POSTS OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS, DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS AND DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS (DPES)
 - I. University Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports/ College Director of Physical Education and Sports Eligibility (A or B):

A.

- 1) A Master's degree in Physical Education and Sports or Physical Education or Sports Science with 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point-scale, wherever the grading system is followed).
- 2) Record having represented the University/ College at the inter-university/inter collegiate competitions or the State and /or National championships.
- 3) Besides fulfilling the above qualifications, the candidate must have cleared the National Eligibility Test (NET) conducted by the UGC, CSIR, or a similar test accredited by the UGC, like SET or who are or have been awarded a Ph. D. Degree in

accordance with the University Grants Commission (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil./Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2009 or 2016 and their amendments from time to time as the case may be.

Provided that, the candidates registered for the Ph.D. degree prior to July 11, 2009, shall be governed by the provisions of the then existing Ordinances / Bye-laws / Regulations of the Institutions awarding the degree and such Ph.D. candidates shall be exempted from the requirement of NET/ SET for recruitment and appointment of Assistant Professor or equivalent positions in Universities/Colleges/Institutions subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

- a) The Ph.D. degree of the candidate has been awarded in regular mode only;
- b) The Ph.D. thesis has been evaluated by at least two examiners;
- c) An open Ph.D. viva voce of the candidate has been conducted;
- d) The candidate has published two research papers from his/her Ph.D. work, out of which at least one is in a refereed journal; and
- e) The candidate has presented at least two papers, based on his/her Ph.D. work in conferences/seminars, sponsored/funded/supported by the UGC/CSIR/ICSSR or any similar agency.

Note: The fulfillment of these conditions (a) to (e) is to be certified by the Registrar or the Dean (Academic affairs) of the University concerned.

- 1) NET/SET shall also not be required for such Masters Programmes in disciplines for which NET/SET is not conducted. However, Ph.D. degree shall remain the minimum eligibility for the appointment in such disciplines.
- 2) Passed the physical fitness test conducted in accordance with these Rules.

OR

B.

An Asian game or commonwealth games medal winner who has a degree at least at Post-Graduation level.

II. University Deputy Director of Physical Education and SportsEligibility (A or B):

A.

i. A Ph.D. in Physical Education or Physical Education and Sports or Sports Science.
 Candidates from outside the university system, in addition, shall also possess at least

- 55% marks (or an equivalent grade in a point scale wherever grading system is followed) at the Master's Degree level by the university concerned;
- ii. Eight years experience as University Assistant DPES/College DPES;
- iii. Evidence of organizing competitions and conducting coaching camps of at least two weeks duration;
- iv. Evidence of having produced good performance of teams/athletes for competitions like state/national/inter-university/combined university, etc; and
- v. Passed the physical fitness test in accordance with these Rules.

OR

В.

An Olympic games/ world cup/ world Championship medal winner who has a degree at least at the Post-Graduation Level.

III. University Director of Sports and Physical Education

- i. A Ph.D. in Physical Education or Physical Education and Sports or Sports Science;
- ii. Experience of at least ten years in Physical Education and Sports as University Assistant/Deputy DPES or ten years as College DPES or teaching for ten years in Physical Education and Sports or Sports Science as Assistant/Associate Professor;
- Evidence of organizing competitions and coaching camps of at least two weeks' duration; and
- iv. Evidence of having produced good performance of teams/athletes for competitions like state/national/inter-university/combined university, etc.

IV. Physical Fitness Test Norms

- a) Subject to the provisions of these Rules, all candidates who are required to undertake the physical fitness test are required to produce a medical certificate certifying that he/she is medically fit before undertaking such tests.
- b) On the production of such certificate mentioned in sub-clause (a) above, the candidate would be required to undertake the physical fitness test in accordance with the following norms:

Norms For	Run/ Walk Test	Upto 30	Upto 40	Upto 45	Upto 50
		Years	Years	Years	Years
Men	12 Minutes Run/ Walk	1800	1500	1200	800
	Test	metres	metres	metres	metres
Women	8 Minutes Run/ Walk Test	1000	800	600	400
		metres	metres	metres	metres

6. Constitution of Selection Committees and Guidelines on Selection Procedure

6.1. Selection Committee Composition

I. Assistant Professor in the University:

- a) The Selection Committee for the post of Assistant Professor in the University shall consist of the following persons:
 - The Vice-Chancellor or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor upon the directions of the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
 - ii. One person, not below the rank of professor, nominated by the Chancellor;
 - iii. The Dean of the Faculty concerned as a member secretary;
 - iv. The Head of the university department or a head of the concerned School of multidisciplinary institution, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
 - v. Not less than three experts nominated by the Management Council out of a panel of not less than six names of experts not connected with the university recommended by the Academic Council, who have special knowledge of the subject for which the teacher is to be selected;
 - vi. One person not below the rank of Professor or Principal belonging to Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or De-notified Tribes (Vimukta Jatis) or Nomadic Tribes or other Backward Classes, nominated by the Chancellor;
 - vii. One principal who is a member of management council to be nominated by the Management Council;
 - viii. Director, Higher Education or his nominee not below the rank of Joint Director.
 - Provided that, a head referred to in clause (iv) above, who is an Associate Professor shall be a member of the Selection Committee for the selection to the post of Assistant Professor.
- b) Four members, including two outside subject experts, shall constitute the quorum.

II. Associate Professor in the University

a) The Selection Committee for the post of Associate Professor in the University shall consist of the following persons:

- The Vice-Chancellor or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor upon the directions of the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
- ii. One person, not below the rank of professor, nominated by the Chancellor;
- iii. The Dean of the Faculty concerned as a member secretary;
- iv. The Head of the university department or a head of the concerned School of multidisciplinary institution, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
- v. Not less than three experts nominated by the Management Council out of a panel of not less than six names of experts not connected with the university recommended by the Academic Council, who have special knowledge of the subject for which the teacher is to be selected;
- vi. One person not below the rank of Professor or Principal belonging to Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or De-notified Tribes (Vimukta Jatis) or Nomadic Tribes or other Backward Classes, nominated by the Chancellor;
- vii. One principal who is a member of management council to be nominated by the Management Council;
- viii. Director, Higher Education or his nominee not below the rank of Joint Director.
- b) Four members, including two outside subject experts, shall constitute the quorum.

III. Professor in the University

- a) The Selection Committee for the post of Professor in the University shall consist of the following persons:
 - The Vice-Chancellor or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor upon the directions of the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
 - One person, not below the rank of professor, nominated by the Chancellor;
 - iii. The Dean of the Faculty concerned as a member secretary;
 - iv. The Head of the university department or a head of the concerned School of multidisciplinary institution, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
 - v. Not less than three experts nominated by the Management Council out of a panel of not less than six names of experts not connected with the university recommended by the Academic Council, who have special knowledge of the subject for which the teacher is to be selected;

- vi. One person not below the rank of Professor or Principal belonging to Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or De-notified Tribes (Vimukta Jatis) or Nomadic Tribes or other Backward Classes, nominated by the Chancellor;
- vii. One principal who is a member of management council to be nominated by the Management Council;
- viii. Director, Higher Education or his nominee not below the rank of Joint Director.
- b) Four members, including two outside subject experts, shall constitute the quorum.

IV. Senior Professor in the University

- a) The Selection Committee for the post of Senior Professor in the University shall consist of the following persons:
- The Vice-Chancellor or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor upon the directions of the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
- ii. One person, not below the rank of professor, nominated by the Chancellor;
- iii. The Dean of the Faculty concerned as a member secretary;
- iv. The Head of the university department or a head of the concerned School of multidisciplinary institution, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
- v. Not less than three experts nominated by the Management Council out of a panel of not less than six names of experts not connected with the university recommended by the Academic Council, who have special knowledge of the subject for which the teacher is to be selected;
- vi. One person not below the rank of Professor or Principal belonging to Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes or De-notified Tribes (Vimukta Jatis) or Nomadic Tribes or other Backward Classes, nominated by the Chancellor;
- vii. One principal who is a member of management council to be nominated by the Management Council;
- viii. Director, Higher Education or his nominee not below the rank of Joint Director.
- b) Four members, including two outside subject experts, shall constitute the quorum.

V. Assistant Professor in Colleges, including Private and Constituent Colleges

There shall be a selection committee for recommending the names of suitable candidates for appointment for the substantive/permanent post of Assistant Professor in the

College/Institution. The selection committee shall be as per the guidelines prescribed by the State Government in the *Official Gazette*.

VI. College Principal

There shall be a selection committee for recommending names of the suitable candidates for appointment for the post of college Principal. The selection committee shall be as per the guidelines prescribed by the State Government in the *Official Gazette*.

- a) The term of appointment of the Principal, shall be five years with eligibility for reappointment for one more term. If the Management intends to reappoint the existing Principal, the Management shall initiate the process of external peer review at least six months before.
- b) The external peer review committee prescribed in clause (c) above, shall consist of the following members, namely:
 - i. Nominee of the Vice-Chancellor, Chairperson;
 - Nominee of the Chairperson of the Management of the College/Institution;

The nominees shall be from the Principals of the Colleges with Excellence/Colleges with Potential for Excellence/Autonomous Colleges/ NAAC A or A+ accredited Colleges/Director or Head of the University Department.

- c) The report of the external peer review committee shall be the main basis for re-appointment of the Principal.
- d) If the external peer review committee recommends for re-appointment of the existing Principal, the Management shall re-appoint such existing Principal for one more term.
- VII. Selection Committees for the posts of Directors of Sports and Physical Education, Deputy Directors, Assistant Directors of Physical Education and Sports, Director, Knowledge Resource Center, Deputy Librarians and Assistant Librarians shall be the same as that of Professor, Associate Professor and Assistant Professor, respectively, except that in Library and Physical Education and Sports or Sports Administration, respectively, practicing Librarian/Director Physical Education and Sports, as the case may be, shall be associated with the Selection Committee as one of the subject experts.

VIII. The "Screening-cum-Evaluation Committee" for CAS promotions of Assistant Professors/equivalent cadres in Librarians/Physical Education and Sports from one level to the other higher level shall consist of:

A. For University teachers:

- The Vice-Chancellor or his/her nominee shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
- ii. The Dean of the Faculty concerned;
- iii. The Head of the Department /Chairperson of the School;
- iv. One subject expert in the subject concerned nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the University panel of experts; and
- v. Director Higher Education or his/her nominee not below the rank of Joint Director.

B. For College teachers:

- i. The Principal of the college shall be the Chairperson of the committee;
- ii. Head /Teacher-In charge of the department concerned from the college;
- iii. Two subject experts in the subject concerned nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the university panel of experts; and
- iv. Joint Director Higher Education or his /her nominee not below the rank of Associate Professor.

C. For University Assistant Librarian:

- i. The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
- ii. The Dean of the Faculty concerned;
- iii. The Librarian, University Library;
- iv. One expert who is a working Librarians nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the University panel of experts; and
- v. Director Higher Education or his/her nominee not below the rank of Joint Director.

D. For College Librarian:

- i. The Principal shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
- ii. The Librarian, University Library;
- iii. Two expert who are working Librarians nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the University panel of experts; and
- iv. Joint Director Higher Education or his/her nominee not below the rank of Associate Professor.

E. For University Assistant Director, Physical Education and Sports:

- i. The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
- ii. The Dean of the Faculty concerned;
- iii. The University Director, Physical Education and Sports;
- iv. One expert in Physical Education and Sports Administration from University System nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the University panel of experts; and
- v. Director Higher Education or his/her nominee not below the rank of Joint Director.

F. For College Director, Physical Education and Sports:

- i. The Principal shall be the Chairperson of the Committee;
- ii. The University Director, Physical Education and Sports;
- iii. Two experts in Physical Education and Sports Administration from University System nominated by the Vice-Chancellor from the University panel of experts; and
- Joint Director Higher Education or his/her nominee not below the rank of Associate Professor.

Note: The quorum for these committees in all categories shall be three which will include the Government nominee, one subject expert/university nominee.

- 6.2. The Screening-cum-Evaluation Committee on verification/evaluation of grades secured by the candidate through the Assessment Criteria and Methodology Proforma designed by the respective university based on these Rules and as per the minimum requirement specified:
 - a) In Appendix II, Table 1 for each of the cadre of Assistant Professor;
 - b) In Appendix II, Table 4 for each of the cadre of Librarian; and
 - c) In Appendix II, Table 5 for each of the cadre of Physical Education and Sports

shall recommend to the Syndicate/ Executive Council /Board of Management of the University/College about the suitability for the promotion of the candidate(s) under CAS for implementation.

6.3. The selection process shall be completed on the day/last day of the selection committee meeting, wherein the minutes are recorded and recommendation made on the basis of the performance of the interview are duly signed by all members of the selection committee.

6.4. For all Selection Committees specified in these Rules, Head of Department / Teacher-Incharge should be either in the same or higher rank/ position than the rank/position for which the interview is to be held.

7.0. Selection Procedure:

I. The overall selection procedure shall incorporate transparent, objective and credible methodology of analysis of the merits and credentials of the applicants based on the weightage given to the performance of the candidate in different relevant parameters and his/her performance on a grading system proforma, based on Appendix II, Tables 1, 2, 3A, 3B, 4, and 5.

In order to make the system more credible, universities may assess the ability for teaching and / or research aptitude through a seminar or lecture in a classroom situation or discussion on the capacity to use the latest technology in teaching and research at the interview stage. These procedures can be followed for both the direct recruitment and the CAS promotions, wherever selection committees are prescribed.

- II. The universities shall adopt these Rules for selection committees and selection procedure through their respective statutory bodies incorporating Appendix II, Table 1, 2, 3A, 3B, 4, and 5 at the institutional level for University Departments and their Constituent colleges /Conducted colleges/ affiliated colleges (Government/Government- aided/Autonomous/ Private Colleges) to be followed transparently in all the selection processes. The universities may devise their own self-assessment-cum-performance appraisal forms for teachers in strict adherence to the Appendix II, Table 1, 2, 3A, 3B, 4, and 5.
- III. In all the Selection Committees of direct recruitment of teachers and other academic staff in universities and colleges provided herein, an academician belonging to the Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe/OBC/Minority/Women/Differently-abled categories, if any of candidates belonging to these categories is the applicant and if any of the members of the selection committee does not belong to that category, shall be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor of the University, and in case of a College, Vice-Chancellor of the University to which the college is affiliated to. The academician, so nominated for this purpose, shall be one level above the cadre level of the applicant, and such nominee shall ensure that the norms of the State Government, in relation to the categories mentioned above, are strictly followed during the selection process.
- **IV.** The process of selection of a Professor shall involve the inviting of the application developed by the respective university, based on the Assessment Criteria and Methodology

guidelines set out in Appendix II, Table 1 and 2 and reprints of all significant publications of the candidates.

Provided that the publications submitted by the candidate shall have been published during the qualifying period.

Provided further that such publications shall be made available to the subject experts for assessment before holding the interview. The evaluation of the publications by the experts shall be taken into consideration while finalizing the outcome of selection.

- V. In the case of selection of faculty members who are from outside the academic field and are considered under Clause 5.1 (III.B), 5.2 (I.B, II.B, III.B), 5.3 (I.B, II.B, III.B) and 5.4 (III.B) of these Rules, the university's statutory bodies must lay down clear and transparent criteria and procedure so that only outstanding professionals who can contribute substantially to the university knowledge system are selected.
- VI. In the selection process for the posts involving different nature of responsibilities in certain disciplines/areas, such as Music and Fine Arts, Visual Arts and Performing Arts, Physical Education and Sports, and Library, greater emphasis may be laid on the nature of deliverables indicated against each of the posts in these Rules which need to be taken up by the institution while developing the Proforma for both the direct recruitment and the CAS promotion.
- VII. The Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC) shall be established in all Universities/Colleges as per the UGC/National Assessment Accreditation Council (NAAC) guidelines with the Vice-Chancellor, as Chairperson (in the case of Universities), and Principal, as Chairperson (in case of Colleges). The IQAC shall act as the documentation and record-keeping Cell for the institution, including assistance in the development of Assessment Criteria and Methodology Proforma based on these Rules. The IQAC may also introduce, wherever feasible, the student feedback system as per the NAAC guidelines on institutional parameters without incorporating the component of the students' assessment of individual teachers in the Assessment Criteria and Methodology Proforma.
 - **A.** The Assessment of the performance of College and University teachers for the CAS promotion is based on the following criteria:
 - i. Teaching-Learning and Evaluation: The commitment to teaching based on observable indicators such as being regular to class, punctuality to class, remedial teaching and clarifying doubts within and outside the class hours, counseling and mentoring, additional teaching to support the college/

university as and when the need arises, etc. Examination and evaluation activities like performing of examination supervision duties, question-papers setting for university/college examinations, participation in the evaluation of examination answer scripts, conducting examinations for internal assessment as per the schedule to be announced by the institution at the beginning of each Academic Session and returning and discussing the answers in the class.

- ii. Personal Development Related to Teaching and Research Activities:

 Attending orientation/refresher/methodology courses, development of econtents and MOOC's, organizing seminar/conference/ workshop /
 presentation of papers and chairing of sessions/guiding and carrying out
 research projects and publishing the research output in national and
 international journals etc.
- iii. Administrative Support and Participation in Students' Co- curricular and Extra-curricular Activities.

B. Assessment Process

The following **three-step** process is recommended for carrying out assessment for promotion under the CAS at all levels:

- **Step 1:** The college/university teachers shall submit to college/university an annual self-appraisal report in the prescribed Proforma to be designed based on Tables 1 to 5 of Appendix II. The report should be submitted at the end of every academic year, within the stipulated time. The teacher will provide documentary evidence for the claims made in the annual self-appraisal report, which is to be verified by the HOD/Teacher- in-charge etc. The submission should be through the Head of the Department (HOD)/teacher-in-charge.
- **Step: 2:** After completion of the required years of experience for promotion under CAS and fulfillment of other requirements indicated below, the teacher shall submit an application for promotion under CAS.
- **Step 3:** A CAS Promotion shall be granted as mentioned in Clauses 7.4 of these Rules.

7.1. Assessment Criteria and Methodology:

 a) Tables 1 to 3 of Appendix II are applicable to the selection of Assistant Professors/ Associate Professors/Professors/Senior Professor in Universities and Colleges;

- b) Table 4 of Appendix II is applicable to Assistant Librarians/ College Librarians and Deputy Librarians for promotion under Career Advancement Scheme; and
- c) Table 5 of Appendix II is applicable to Assistant Directors/ College Director of Physical Education sports and Deputy Directors/Directors of Physical Education and Sports for promotions under Career Advancement Scheme.
- 7.2. The constitution of the Selection Committees and Selection Procedure as well as the Assessment Criteria and Methodology for the above cadres, either through direct recruitment or through Career Advancement Scheme, shall be in accordance with these Rules. The constitution of the Selection Committee for Associate Professors and Professors in Colleges under Career Advancement Scheme shall be as specified in University Grants Commission Regulations dated 18.7.2018.
- **7.3.** The criteria for promotions under Career Advancement Scheme laid down under these Rules shall be effective from the date of notification of these Rules. However, to avoid hardship to those faculty members who have already qualified or are likely to qualify shortly under the existing Rules, a choice may be given to them, for being considered for promotions under the existing Rules. This option can be exercised only within three years from the date of notification of these Rules.
 - I. A teacher who wishes to be considered for promotion under the CAS may submit in writing to the university/college, within three months in advance of the due date, that he/she fulfils all the requirements under the CAS and submit to the university/college the Assessment Criteria and Methodology Proforma as evolved by the university concerned supported by all credentials as per the Assessment Criteria and Methodology guidelines set out in these Regulations. In order to avoid any delay in holding the Selection Committee meetings for various positions under the CAS, the University/College may initiate the process of screening/selection, and complete the process within six months from the receipt of application. Further, in order to avoid any hardship, the candidates who fulfill all other criteria mentioned in these Rules, as on and till the date on which these Rules are notified, can be considered for promotion from the date, on or after the date, on which they fulfill these eligibility conditions.
 - II. The Selection Committee specifications as contained in Clauses 6.1 to 6.4 shall be applicable to all direct recruitments of faculty positions and equivalent cadres and Career Advancement promotions from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor, from Associate Professor to Professor, Professor to Senior Professor (in University) and for equivalent cadres.
 - III. The CAS promotion from a lower stage to a higher stage of Assistant Professor shall be conducted through a "Screening-cum-Evaluation Committee", following the criteria laid

- down in Table1 of Appendix II.
- **IV.** The promotion under the CAS being a personal promotion to a teacher holding a substantive sanctioned post, on his/her superannuation, the said post shall revert back to its original cadre.
- **V.** For the promotion under the CAS, the applicant teacher must be on the role and in active service of the University/College on the date of consideration by the Selection Committee.
- VI. The candidate shall offer himself/herself for assessment for promotion, if he/she fulfils the minimum grading specified in the relevant Assessment Criteria and Methodology Tables, by submitting an application and the required Assessment Criteria and Methodology Proforma. He/she can do so three months before the due date. The university shall send a general circular twice a year, inviting applications for the CAS promotions from the eligible candidates.
 - i. If a candidate applies for promotion on completion of the minimum eligibility period and is successful, the date of promotion shall be from that of minimum period of eligibility.
 - ii. If, however, the candidate finds that he/she would fulfils the CAS promotion criteria, as defined in Tables 1, 2, 4, and 5 of Appendix II at a later date and applies on that date and is successful, his/her promotion shall be effected from that date of the candidate fulfilling the eligibility criteria.
 - iii. The candidate who does not succeed in the first assessment, he/she shall have to be re-assessed only after one year. When such a candidate succeeds in the eventual assessment, his/her promotion shall be deemed to be one year from the date of rejection.
- VII. Regarding the cases pending for promotions from one Academic Level/Grade Pay to another Academic Level/Grade Pay under the Career Advancement Scheme provided under the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 and its subsequent amendments, the teachers shall be given the option to be considered for the promotion from one Academic Level/Grade Pay to another Academic Level/Grade Pay as per the following:
 - a) The teachers shall be considered for promotion from one Academic Level/Grade
 Pay to another as per the CAS under UGC these Rules

OR

b) The faculty members shall be considered for the promotion from one Academic Level/Grade Pay to another as per the CAS provided under the UGC Regulations

- on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 and its amendments with relaxation in the requirements of Academic Performance Indicators (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) up to the date of notification of these Rules.
- c) The relaxation in the requirements of Academic Performance Indicators (API) based Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) up to the date of notification of these Rules, for the promotion from one Academic Level/Grade Pay to another under CAS as provided in UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 and its amendments, is defined as under:
 - i) Exemption from scoring under Category I, as defined in Appendix III of said above mentioned UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 and its amendments including University Grants Commission (Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education) (4th Amendment), Regulations, 2016, for faculty and other equivalent cadre positions.
 - ii) Scoring in Category II and Category III for faculty and other equivalent cadre positions shall be as provided for in the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Teachers and other Academic Staff in Universities and Colleges and Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 with the following combined minimum API score requirement for Category II and Category III taken together, as mentioned in Appendix III, Table-A to Table-F.

Note: There shall be no minimum API score requirement for Category II and Category III individually.

- **VIII.** The requirement for Orientation course and Refresher course for promotions due under the CAS shall not be mandatory up to 31st December, 2018.
- 7.4. STAGES OF PROMOTION UNDER THE CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME OF INCUMBENT AND NEWLY-APPOINTED ASSISTANT PROFESSORS/ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS/PROFESSORS

A. The entry-level Assistant Professors (Level 10) shall be eligible for promotion under the Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) through two successive levels (Level 11 and Level 12), provided they are assessed to fulfill the eligibility and performance criteria as laid down in Clause 7.3 of this resolution.

B. Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) for College teachers

I. Assistant Professor (Academic Level 10) to Assistant Professor (Senior Scale/ Academic Level 11)

Eligibility:

1) Assistant Professors who have completed four years of service and having a Ph.D. degree or five years of service and having a M.Phil/ PG Degree in Professional Courses, such as L.L.M, M.Tech., M.V.Sc., M.D., or six years of service for those without Ph.D./M.Phil./PG degree in Professional Courses.

2)

- Attended one Orientation Course of 21 days' duration on teaching methodology; and
- ii. Any one of the following:

Completed one Refresher / Research Methodology Course

OR

Any two of the following:

Workshop, Syllabus Up-gradation Workshop, Training Teaching-Learning-Evaluation, Technology Programmes and Faculty Development Programmes of at least one week (5 days) duration.

OR

Completed one MOOCs course (with e-certification) or development of e-contents in four-quadrant/ MOOCs course during the assessment period.

CAS Promotion Criteria:

A teacher shall be promoted if;

i. He/she gets 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least three/four/five of the last four/five/six years of the assessment period as the case may be, as specified in Appendix II, Table 1, and;

ii. The promotion is recommended by the screening-cum-evaluation committee.

II. Assistant Professor (Senior Scale/ Academic Level 11) to Assistant Professor (Selection Grade/ Academic Level 12)

Eligibility:

- 1) Assistant Professors who have completed five years of service in Academic Level 11/Senior Scale.
- 2) Any two of the following in the last five years of Academic Level-11/ Senior Scale:

Completed courses/programmes from among the categories of Refresher Courses/Research Methodology course/Workshops/Syllabus Up Gradation Workshop/ Teaching-Learning-Evaluation/ Technology Programmes/ Faculty Development Programme/ Syllabus Up-gradation Workshop/ Teaching-Learning-Evaluation/ Technology Programmes/ Faculty Development Programmes of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration); or completed MOOCs course in the relevant subject (with e-certification); or Contribution towards development of e-content in 4-quadrant (at least one quadrant) minimum of 10 modules of a course/contribution towards development of at least 10 modules of MOOCs course/ contribution towards conducting of a MOOCs course during the period of assessment.

CAS Promotion Criteria:

A teacher shall be promoted if;

- He/she gets 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least four of the last five years of the assessment period, as prescribed in Appendix II, Table 1, and;
- ii. The promotion is recommended by the screening-cum-evaluation committee.

III. Assistant Professor (Selection Grade/Academic Level 12) to Associate Professor (Academic Level 13A)

Eligibility:

- Assistant Professor who has completed three years of service in Academic Level 12/Selection-Grade.
- 2) A Ph.D. degree in subject concerned /allied/relevant discipline.

3) Any one of the following during the last three years: completed one course / programme from amongst the categories of Refresher Courses/ Methodology Workshop/Syllabus Up-gradation Workshop/ Teaching- Learning-Evaluation Technology Programme/ Faculty Development Programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration); or completed one MOOCs course (with e-certification); or contribution towards development of e-contents in 4-quadrant(at least one quadrant) minimum of 10 modules of a course/contribution towards development of at least 10 modules of MOOCs course/contribution towards conduct of a MOOCs course during the period of assessment.

CAS Promotion Criteria:

A teacher may be promoted if;

- i. He/she gets 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least two of the last three years of the assessment period, as prescribed in Appendix II, Table 1, and;
- ii. The promotion to the post of Associate Professor is recommended by the selection committee in accordance with these Rules.

IV. Associate Professor (Academic Level 13A) to Professor (Academic Level 14)

- Associate Professors who have completed three years of service in Academic Level 13A.
- 2) A Ph.D. degree in subject concerned/allied/relevant discipline.
- A minimum of 10 research publications in peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals out of which three research papers shall be published during the assessment period.
- 4) A minimum of 110 Research Score as per Appendix II, Table 2

CAS Promotion Criteria:

A teacher shall be promoted if;

- i) The teacher gets 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least two of the last three years of the assessment period, as per Appendix II, Table 1 and at least 110 research score as per Appendix II, Table 2.
- ii) The promotion to the post of Professor is recommended by selection committee constituted in accordance with these Rules.

iii) The date of Promotion shall be the date of selection as Professor by CAS.

C. Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) for University teachers

I. Assistant Professor (Academic Level 10) to Assistant Professor (Senior Scale/Academic Level 11)

Eligibility:

- 1) An Assistant Professor who has completed four years of service with a Ph.D. degree or five years of service with a M.Phil. or six years of service in case of those without a Ph.D./M.Phil and satisfies the following conditions:
- 2) Attended one Orientation course of 21 days duration on teaching methodology;
- 3) Any one of the following: Completed Refresher/ Research Methodology Course/ Workshop/ Syllabus Up-gradation Workshop/ Training Teaching-Learning-Evaluation, Technology Programmes/ Faculty Development Programmes of at least one week (5 days) duration, or taken one MOOCs course (with e-certification) or development of e-contents in four-quadrants / MOOC's course during the assessment period; and
- Published one research publication in the peer-reviewed journals or UGClisted journals during assessment period.

CAS promotion Criteria:

A teacher shall be promoted if;

- i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least three/four/five of the last four/five/six years of the assessment period as the case may be (as provided in Appendix II, Table 1), and;
- ii. The promotion is recommended by the screening-cum evaluation committee.

II. Assistant Professor (Senior Scale/ Academic Level 11) to Assistant Professor (Selection Grade/ Academic Level 12)

Eligibility:

- Assistant Professors who has completed five years of service in Academic Level 11/ Senior Scale.
- 2) A Ph.D. Degree in the subject concerned/allied/relevant discipline.
- 3) Has done any two of the following in the last five years of Academic Level 11/Senior Scale: Completed a course / programme from amongst the categories of Refresher Courses/Research Methodology/Workshops/ Syllabus Up-

gradation Workshop/ Teaching-Learning-Evaluation/ Technology Programmes / Faculty Development Programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration), or, completed one MOOCs course in the relevant subject (with e-certification); or contribution towards the development of e-content in 4-quadrant (at least one quadrant) minimum of 10 modules of a course/contribution towards the development of at least 10 modules of MOOCs course/contribution towards conduct of a MOOCs course during the period of assessment.

4) Published three research papers in the peer-reviewed journals or UGC-listed journals during assessment period.

CAS promotion Criteria:

A teacher shall be promoted if;

- i. The teacher gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least four of the last five years of the assessment period, (as prescribed in Appendix II, Table 1) and;
- ii. The promotion is recommended by the Screening-cum-evaluation committee.

II Assistant Professor (Selection Grade/Academic Level 12) to Associate Professor

I. (Academic Level 13A)

Eligibility:

- Assistant Professor who has completed three years of service in Academic Level 12/ Selection grade.
- 2) A Ph.D. Degree in the subject concerned/allied/relevant discipline.
- 3) Any one of the following during last three years: completed one course / programme from amongst the categories of Refresher Courses/ Research Methodology Workshops/Syllabus Up-gradation Workshop/ Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programme/ Faculty Development Programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration); or completed one MOOCs course (with e-certification); or contribution towards the development of e-content in 4-quadrant (at least one quadrant) minimum of 10 modules of a course/contribution towards development of at least 10 modules of MOOCs

- course/ contribution towards conduct of a MOOCs course during the period of assessment.
- 4) A minimum of seven publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals out of which three research papers should have been published during the assessment period.
- 5) Evidence of having guided at least one Ph.D. candidate.

CAS Promotion Criteria:

A teacher shall be promoted if;

- i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least two of the last three years of the assessment period as specified in Appendix II, Table 1, and has a research score of at least 70 as per Appendix II, Table 2
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a selection committee constituted in accordance with these Rules.

IV. Associate Professor (Academic Level 13A) to Professor (Academic Level 14) Eligibility:

- An Associate Professor who has completed three years of service in Academic Level 13 A
- 2) A Ph.D degree in the subject concerned/allied/relevant discipline.
- 3) A minimum of ten research publications in the peer- reviewed or UGC-listed journals out of which three research papers should have been published during the assessment period.
- 4) Evidence of having successfully guided doctoral candidate.
- 5) A minimum of 110 Research Score as per Appendix II, Table 2.

CAS Promotion Criteria:

A teacher shall be promoted if;

- i. He/she gets 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least two of the last three years of the assessment period, as per Appendix II, Table 1, and at least 110 research score, as per Appendix II, Table 2.
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a selection committee constituted in accordance with these Rules.

V. Professor (Academic Level 14) to Senior Professor (Academic Level 15)

A Professor can be promoted to the post of Senior Professor under the CAS. The promotion shall be based on academic achievement, favourable review from three

eminent subject experts who are not of the rank lower than the rank of a Senior Professor or a Professor having at least ten years' of experience. The selection shall be based on 10 best publications during the last 10 years and interaction with a Selection Committee constituted in accordance with these Rules.

Eligibility:

- 1) Ten years' experience as a Professor.
- 2) A minimum of ten publications in the peer-reviewed or UGC-listed journals and Ph.D. degree has been successfully awarded to two candidates under his/her supervision during the assessment period.

D. Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) for Librarians

Note:

- i. The following provisions apply only to those persons who are not involved in the teaching of Library Science. Teachers in institutions where Library Science is a teaching department shall be covered by the provisions given under sections 7.4 (B) and 7.4 (C), of these Rules for Colleges/Institutions and for Universities, respectively.
- ii. The Deputy Librarian in Universities shall have two levels i.e. Academic Level 13A and Academic Level 14 while College Librarians shall have five levels i.e. Academic Level 10, Academic Level 11, Academic Level 12, Academic Level 13A and Academic Level 14.
- I. From University Assistant Librarian (Academic level 10)/College Librarian (Academic level 10) to University Assistant Librarian (Senior Scale/Academic level 11)/ College Librarian (Senior Scale/Academic level 11)
 Eligibility:
 - 1) An Assistant Librarian/ College Librarian who is in Academic Level 10 and has completed four years of service having a Ph.D. degree in Library Science/ Information Science/ Documentation Science or an equivalent degree or five years' of experience, having at least a M.Phil. Degree, or six years of service for those without a M. Phil or a Ph.D. degree.
 - 2) He/she has attended at least one Orientation course of 21 days' duration; and
 - 3) Training, Seminar or Workshop on automation and digitalization, maintenance and related activities, of at least 5 days, as per Appendix II, Table 4.

CAS Promotion Criteria:

An Assistant Librarian/College Librarian may be promoted if:

- i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least three/four/five out of the last four/five/six years of the assessment period as the case may be as specified in Appendix II, Table 4, and
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a screening-cum-evaluation committee.
- II. From University Assistant Librarian (Senior Scale/Academic level 11)/College Librarian (Senior Scale/Academic level 11) to University Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade/ Academic level 12/ College Librarian (Selection Grade/Academic level 12)

Eligibility:

- 1) He/she has completed five years of service in Academic Level 11/Senior Scale.
- 2) He / she has done any two of the following in the last five years:
 - i. Training/Seminar/Workshop/Course on automation and digitalization,
 - ii. Maintenance and other activities as per Appendix II, Table 4 of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration),
 - iii. Taken/developed one MOOCs course in the relevant subject (with e-certification), or
 - iv. Library up-gradation course.

CAS Promotion Criteria:

An individual shall be promoted if:

- He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least four out of the last five years of the assessment period, as specified in Appendix II, Table 4, and;
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a screening-cum-evaluation committee.
- III. From University Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade/Academic level 12)/ College Librarian (Selection Grade/Academic level 12) to University Deputy Librarian (Academic Level 13A)/College Librarian (Academic Level 13A) Eligibility:
 - He/she has completed three years of service in Selection Grade/Academic Level 12
 - 2) He/she has done any one of the following in the last three years:

- i. Training/Seminar/Workshop/Course on automation and digitalization,
- ii. Maintenance and related activities as per Appendix II, Table 4 of at least two weeks' (ten days) duration,
- iii. Completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration),
- iv. Taken/developed one MOOCs course in the relevant subject (with e-certification), and
- v. Library up-gradation course.

CAS Promotion Criteria:

An individual shall be promoted if:

- i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least two out of the last three years of the assessment period, as specified in Appendix II, Table 4; and
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a Selection Committee constituted as per these Rules on the basis of the interview performance.

IV. From University Deputy Librarian/College Librarians (Academic Level 13A) to University Deputy Librarian /College Librarians (Academic Level 14) Eligibility:

- 1) He/she has completed three years of service in Academic Level 13A.
- 2) He/she has done any one of the following in the last three years:
 - (i) Training/Seminar/Workshop/Course on automation and digitalization,
 - (ii) Maintenance and related activities as per Appendix II, Table 4 of at least two weeks' (ten days) duration, (iii) Completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration), (iv) Taken/developed one MOOCs course in the relevant subject (with e-certification), and (v) Library up-gradation course.
- 3) Evidence of innovative library services, including the integration of ICT in a library.
- 4) A Ph.D. Degree in Library Science/Information Science/Documentation /archives and Manuscript Keeping

CAS Promotion Criteria:

i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least two out of the last three years of the assessment period, as specified in Appendix II, Table 4; and

ii. The promotion is recommended by a Selection Committee constituted as per these Rules on the basis of the interview performance.

E. Career Advancement Scheme (CAS) for Directors of Physical Education and Sports Note:

- i) The following provisions apply only to those personnel who are not involved in teaching physical education and sports. Teachers in institutions where Physical Education and Sports is a teaching department shall be covered by the provisions given under sections 7.4 (B) and 7.4 (C), of these Rules for Colleges/Institutions and for Universities, respectively.
- ii) The Deputy Director Physical Education and Sports in Universities shall have two levels i.e. Academic Level 13A and Academic Level 14 while College Director Physical Education and Sports shall have five levels i.e. Academic Level 10, Academic Level 11, Academic Level 12, Academic Level 13A and Academic Level 14.
- I. From Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports (Academic Level 10)/College Director of Physical Education and Sports (Academic Level 10) to Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports (Senior Scale/Academic Level 11) / College Director of Physical Education and Sports (Senior Scale/Academic Level 11)

Eligibility:

- 1) He/she has completed four years of service with a Ph.D. degree in Physical Education or Physical Education & Sports or Sports Science or five years of service with an M.Phil. Degree or six years of service for those without an M.Phil or Ph.D. degree.
- 2) He/she has attended one Orientation course of 21 days' duration; and
- 3) He/she has done any one of the following: (a) Completed Refresher / Research Methodology Course/ workshop, (b) Training Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programme/ Faculty Development Programme of at least 5 days duration and (c) Taken/developed one MOOCs course (with e-certification).

CAS Promotion Criteria:

An individual may be promoted if:

i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least three/four/five of the last four/five/six years of

- the assessment period as the case may be, as specified in Appendix II, Table 5; and
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a screening-cum-evaluation committee.
- II. From Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports (Senior Scale/Academic Level 11)/ College Director of Physical Education And Sports (Senior Scale/Academic Level 11) to University Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports (Selection Grade/Academic Level 12) / College Director of Physical Education and Sports (Selection Grade/Academic Level 12) Eligibility:
 - 1) He/she has completed five years of service in Senior Scale/ Academic Level 11.
 - 2) He/she has done any two of the following in the last five years: (i) Completed one course / programme from among the categories of refresher courses, research methodology workshops, (ii) Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes / Faculty Development Programmes of at least two weeks (ten days) duration, (iii) Completed two courses of at least one week(five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration), and (iv) Taken/developed one MOOCs course in the relevant subject (with e-certification).

CAS Promotion Criteria:

An individual may be promoted if;

- i. He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least four out of the last five years' of the assessment period as specified in Appendix II, Table 5, and;
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a screening-cum-evaluation committee.
- III. From University Assistant Director of Physical Education and Sports (Selection Grade/Academic Level 12)/College Director of Physical Education and Sports (Selection Grade/Academic Level 12) to University Deputy Director of Physical Education and Sports (Academic Level 13 A)/ College Director of Physical Education and Sports (Academic Level 13A).

Eligibility:

- 1) He/she has completed three years of service in Selection Grade/ Academic Level 12.
- 2) He/she has done any one of the following during last three years: (i) Completed one course / programme from among the categories of Refresher

Courses, Research Methodology Workshop, (ii) Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes / Faculty Development Programmes of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration), (iii) Taken / developed one MOOCs course in relevant subject (with e-certification).

CAS Promotion Criteria:

An individual may be promoted if;

- He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade performance assessment reports of at least two out of the last three years of the assessment period as specified in Appendix II, Table 5, and;
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a selection committee constituted as per these Rules on the basis of the interview performance.
- IV. From University Deputy Director Physical Education and Sports/College Director Physical Education and Sports (Academic Level 13A) to University Deputy Director Physical Education and Sports/College Director Physical Education and Sports (Academic Level 14)

Eligibility:

- 1) He/she has completed three years of service in Academic Level 13A.
- 2) He/she has done any one of the following during last three years: (i) Completed one course / programme from among the categories of Refresher Courses, Research Methodology Workshop, (ii) Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes / Faculty Development Programmes of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration), (iii) Taken / developed one MOOCs course in relevant subject (with e-certification).
- 3) Evidence of organizing competitions and coaching camps of at least two weeks' duration.
- 4) Evidence of having produced good performance of teams/athletes for competitions like state/national/inter-university/combined university, etc.
- 5) A Ph.D. in Physical Education or Physical Education and Sports or Sports Science.

CAS Promotion Criteria:

An individual may be promoted if;

- He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade performance assessment reports of at least two out of the last three years of the assessment period as specified in Appendix II, Table 5, and;
- ii. The promotion is recommended by a selection committee constituted as per these Rules on the basis of the interview performance.

8.0. SELECTION OF PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR / VICE -CHANCELLOR OF UNIVERSITIES:

The Selection of Pro-Vice Chancellor/ Vice Chancellor shall be as per the procedure prescribed in The Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016.

9.0. Revised Pay for teachers and equivalent positions:

(i) Pay Fixation Method

The revised pay structure for different categories of teachers and equivalent positions is based on the following:

- a) The formula followed by the 7th CPC is followed in the academic pay structure, moving from the concept of Pay Band and Academic Grade Pay to that of Academic Levels and Cells.
- b) The First academic level (corresponding to AGP of Rs.6000) is numbered as academic level 10. Similarly, the other academic levels are 11, 12, 13A, 14 and 15.
- c) Each cell in an academic level is at 3% higher than the previous cell in that level.
- d) The Index of Rationalization (IOR) is 2.67 for present AGP less than Rs.10, 000 and 2.72 for the AGP of Rs.10, 000 and above.
- e) The entry pay for each level is as follows:

Level	Academic Grade Pay (Rs.)	Entry Pay (Rs.)
10	6,000	21,600
11	7,000	25,790
12	8,000	29,900
13A	9,000	49,200
14	10,000	53,000
15		67,000

f) The Pay matrix based on the above propositions on Academic Levels, Cells and Entry Pay is at Appendix -I g) For fixation of pay of an employee in the Pay Matrix as on 1st January, 2016, the existing pay (Pay in Pay Band plus Academic Grade Pay) in the pre-revised structure as on 31st December, 2015 shall be multiplied by a factor of 2.57. The figure so arrived at is to be located in the Academic Level corresponding to employee's Pay Band and Academic Grade Pay in the new Pay Matrix. If a Cell identical with the figure so arrived at is available in the appropriate Academic Level, that Cell shall be the revised pay, otherwise the next higher cell in that Academic Level shall be the revised pay of the employee. If the figure arrived at in this manner is less than the first cell in that Academic Level, then the pay shall be fixed at the first cell of that Academic Level.

If a situation arises whenever more than two stages are bunched together, one additional increment equal to 3 percent may be given for every two stages bunched, and pay fixed in the subsequent cell in the pay matrix.

(ii) Revised Pay for Teachers in Universities and Colleges

Existing pay	Revised pay
Assistant Professor	Assistant Professor
(at Rs. 6,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-	(at Academic Level 10 with rationalized entry
39,100)	pay of Rs.57,700/-)
Assistant Professor	Assistant Professor
(at Rs. 7,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-	(at Academic Level 11 with rationalized entry
39,100)	pay of Rs.68,900/-)
Assistant Professor	Assistant Professor
(at Rs. 8,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-	(at Academic Level 12 with rationalized entry
39,100)	pay of Rs.79,800/-)
Associate Professor	Associate Professor
(at Rs. 9,000 AGP in PB Rs. 37,400-	(at Academic Level 13A with rationalized
67,000)	entry pay of Rs.1,31,400/-)
Professor	Professor
(at Rs.10,000 AGP in PB Rs. 37,400-	(at Academic Level 14 with rationalized entry
67,000)	pay of Rs.1,44,200/-)
Professor	Professor
(HAG Scale/PB of Rs. 67,000-79,000)	(at Academic Level 15 with rationalized entry
	pay of Rs.1,82,200/-)

(iii) Revised Pay for Librarians in Universities and Colleges

Existing pay	Revised pay	
Assistant Librarian/College Librarian	Assistant Librarian/College Librarian	
(at Rs. 6,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-	(at Academic Level 10 with rationalized entry	
39,100)	pay of Rs.57,700/-)	
Assistant Librarian (Senior Scale)/College	Assistant Librarian (Senior Scale)/College	
Librarian (Senior Scale)	Librarian (Senior Scale)	
(at Rs. 7,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-	(at Academic Level 11 with rationalized entry	
39,100)	pay of Rs.68,900/-)	
Deputy Librarian/Assistant Librarian	Deputy Librarian/Assistant Librarian	
(Selection Grade)/College Librarian	(Selection Grade)/College Librarian	
(Selection Grade)	(Selection Grade)	
(at Rs. 8,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-	(at Academic Level 12 with rationalized entry	
39,100)	pay of Rs.79,800/-)	
Deputy Librarian/Assistant Librarian	Deputy Librarian/Assistant Librarian	
(Selection Grade)/College Librarian	(Selection Grade)/College Librarian	
(Selection Grade)	(Selection Grade)	
(at Rs. 9,000 AGP in PB Rs. 37,400-	(at Academic Level 13A with rationalized	
67,000)	entry pay of Rs.1,31,400/-)	
University Librarian	Director, Knowledge Resource Center	
(at Rs. 10,000 AGP in PB Rs. 37,400-	(at Academic Level 14 with rationalized entry	
67,000)	pay of Rs.1,44,200/-)	

(iv) Revised pay for Directors of Physical Education & Sports in Universities and Colleges

Existing pay	Revised pay	
Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports/College Director of Physical Education & Sports (at Rs. 6,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-39,100)	Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports/College Director of Physical Education & Sports (at Academic Level 10 with rationalized entry pay of Rs.57,700/-)	
Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports (Senior Scale)/ College Director of Physical Education & Sports (Senior Scale) (at Rs. 7,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-39,100)	Sports (Senior Scale)/ College Director of Physical Education & Sports (Senior Scale) (at Academic Level 11 with rationalized entry	
Deputy Director of Physical Education & Sports/Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports (Selection Grade)/ College Director of Physical Education & Sports (Selection Grade) (at Rs. 8,000 AGP in PB Rs. 15,600-39,100)	Deputy Director of Physical Education & Sports/Assistant Director of Physical Education & Sports (Selection Grade)/ College Director of Physical Education & Sports (Selection Grade) (at Academic Level 12 with rationalized entry pay of Rs.79,800/-)	

Deputy Director of Physical Education &	Deputy Director of Physical Education &		
Sports/Assistant Director of Physical	Sports/Assistant Director of Physical		
Education & Sports (Selection Grade)/	Education & Sports (Selection Grade)/		
College Director of Physical Education &	College Director of Physical Education &		
Sports (Selection Grade)	Sports (Selection Grade)		
(at Rs. 9,000 AGP in PB Rs. 37,400-	(at Academic Level 13A with rationalized		
67,000)	entry pay of Rs.1,31,400/-)		
University Director of Physical Education	University Director of Sports & Physical		
& Sports	Education		
(at Rs. 10,000 AGP in PB Rs. 37,400-	(at Academic Level 14 with rationalized entry		
67,000)	pay of Rs.1,44,200/-)		

10.0. Revised pay of Pro-Vice Chancellor and Vice- Chancellor of universities

I. Pro-Vice Chancellor:

The Pay of the Pro-Vice Chancellor of a University, presently at existing AGP of Rs. 10,000 in PB Rs. 37,400-67,000/ HAG scale, shall be fixed at Academic Level 14/ Academic Level 15, as the case may be, with the existing special allowance of Rs.9,000/per month.

II. Vice-Chancellor:

The pay of the Vice Chancellor shall be fixed at Rs. 2, 10,000/-(fixed) (Figures obtained by using the IOR of 2.81 on 75,000/- and rounding off the figures to nearest five thousand) with the existing special allowance of Rs.11, 250/- per month.

11.0. Revised Pay of Principals in Colleges

The Pay of Principals in Under Graduate and Post Graduate Colleges shall be:

(i) Under Graduate Colleges:

The Pay of Principals shall be equivalent to the pay of Associate Professor i.e. at Academic Level 13A with rationalized entry pay of Rs. 1, 31,400/- with the existing special allowance of Rs. 4,500/- per month.

(ii) Post Graduate Colleges:

The Pay of Principals shall be equivalent to the pay of Professor i.e. at Academic Level 14 with rationalized entry pay of Rs. 1, 44,200/- with the existing special allowance of Rs. 6,750/- per month.

Note:

- i. The existing academic pay scale of a person shall be protected on appointment as principal provided that the person was drawing salary on Government aided post.
- ii. Principals would continue to have lien in their main academic post where they would continue to get notional promotions while they are functioning as Principals. After completion of their tenure as Principal, they would go back to their academic post and draw

salary due in such respective academic posts and would not continue to have the Principal's pay.

iii. If a person appointed as Principal joins his earlier position in the parent organization without completing his five year term, he shall draw salary of his respective academic post and would not continue to have Principal's pay.

12.0. Incentives for Ph.D./M.Phil. and other Higher Qualification

The incentive structure is built-in in the pay structure itself, wherein those having Ph.D/M.Phil/ PG Degree in Professional Courses will progress faster under CAS. Therefore, there shall be no incentives in form of advance increments for obtaining these degrees.

13.0. Increment

- i. The annual increment is given in the Pay Matrix at 3%, with each cell being higher by 3% over the previous cell in the same level, rounded off to nearest 100. The annual increments to each employee would move up in the same academic level, with an employee moving from the existing cell in the academic level to the immediate next cell in the same academic level.
- ii. There shall be two dates for grant of increment namely, 1st January and 1st July of every year, instead of existing date of 1st July, provided that an employee shall be entitled to only one annual increment on either one of these two dates depending on the date of appointment, promotion or grant of financial up-gradation.

14.0. Promotion

When an individual gets a promotion his new pay on promotion would be fixed in the pay Matrix as follows:

On promotion, he would be given a notional increment in his existing Academic Level of Pay by moving him to the next higher cell at that level. The pay shown in this cell would now be located in the new Academic level corresponding to the post to which he has been promoted. If a cell identical with that pay is available in the new level, that cell shall be the new pay otherwise the next higher cell in that level shall be the new pay of the employee. If the pay arrived at in this manner is less than the first cell in the new level then the pay shall be fixed at the first cell of that level.

15.0. Allowances and Benefits

The rate of allowances to the teachers shall be at par with the state government employees.

16.0 Leaves

Study leave, maternity leave, casual leave, medical leave shall be admissible to the teachers at par with the state government employees.

17.0 Superannuation and Reemployment

The existing provisions on superannuation and reemployment of teachers shall continue

18.0 Consultancy Assignments

The consultancy Rules, terms conditions and the model of revenue sharing between institutions and consultant teachers shall be as per the State Government Rules.

19.0. Period of Probation and Confirmation

- a. The minimum period of probation of a teacher shall be one year, extendable by maximum period of one more year in case of unsatisfactory performance.
- b. The teacher on probation shall be confirmed at the end of one year, unless extended by another year through a specific order, before expiry of the first year.
- c. Subject to this Clause, it is obligatory on the part of the university/the concerned institution to issue an order of confirmation to the incumbents within 45 days of completion of the probation period after following the due process of verification of satisfactory performance.
- d. The probation and confirmation Rules shall be applicable only at the initial stage of recruitment, issued from time to time by the State Government.
- e. All other State Government Rules on probation and confirmation shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis*.

20.0. Creation and Filling-up of Teaching Posts

Teaching posts in universities, as far as feasible, may be created in a pyramidal order, for instance, for one post Professor, of there shall be two posts of Associate Professors and four posts of Assistant Professor, per department.

21.0. Service Agreement and Fixing of Seniority

- a) At the time of recruitment in Universities and Colleges, a service agreement should be executed between the University/College and the teacher concerned and a copy thereof shall be deposited with the Registrar/Principal. Such service agreement shall be duly stamped as per the government rates applicable.
- b) The self-appraisal methodology, as per Tables 1 to 5 of Appendix II, as per eligibility, shall form part of the service agreement/record.

c) Inter-se seniority between the direct recruited and teachers promoted under CAS

The inter-se seniority of a direct recruit shall be determined with reference to the date of joining and for the teachers promoted under the CAS with reference to the date of eligibility as indicated in the recommendations of the selection committee of the respective candidates. The Rules and regulations of the State Government shall apply, for all other matters of seniority.

22.0. Code of Professional Ethics

I. Teachers and their Responsibilities:

Whoever adopts teaching as a profession assumes the obligation to conduct himself / herself in accordance with the ideal of the profession. A teacher is constantly under the scrutiny of his students and the society at large. Therefore, every teacher should see that there is no incompatibility between his precepts and practice. The national ideals of education which have already been set forth and which he/she should seek to inculcate among students must be his/her own ideals. The profession further requires that the teacher should be calm, patient and communicative by temperament and amiable in disposition.

Teacher should:

- i. Adhere to a responsible pattern of conduct and demeanor expected of them by the community;
- ii. Manage their private affairs in a manner consistent with the dignity of the profession;
- iii. Seek to make professional growth continuous through study and research;
- iv. Express free and frank opinion by participation at professional meetings, seminars, conferences etc., towards the contribution of knowledge;
- v. Maintain active membership of professional organizations and strive to improve education and profession through them;
- vi. Perform their duties in the form of teaching, tutorials, practicals, seminars and research work, conscientiously and with dedication;
- vii. Discourage and not indulge in plagiarism and other non ethical behaviour in teaching and research;
- viii. Abide by the Act, Statute and Ordinance of the University and to respect its ideals, vision, mission, cultural practices and tradition;
- ix. Co-operate and assist in carrying out the functions relating to the educational responsibilities of the college and the university, such as: assisting in appraising applications for admission, advising and counselling students as well as assisting the

- conduct of university and college examinations, including supervision, invigilation and evaluation; and
- x. Participate in extension, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities, including the community service.

II. Teachers and Students

Teachers should:

- i. Respect the rights and dignity of the student in expressing his/her opinion;
- ii. Deal justly and impartially with students regardless of their religion, cast gender, political, economic, social and physical characteristics;
- iii. Recognise the difference in aptitude and capabilities among students and strive to meet their individual needs;
- iv. Encourage students to improve their attainments, develop their personalities and at the same time contribute to community welfare;
- v. Inculcate among students scientific temper, spirit of inquiry and ideals of democracy, patriotism, social justice, environmental protection and peace;
- vi. Treat the students with dignity and not behave in a vindictive manner towards any of them for any reason;
- vii. Pay attention to only the attainment of the student in the assessment of merit;
- viii. Make themselves available to the students even beyond their class hours and help and guide students without any remuneration or reward;
- ix. Aid students to develop an understanding of our national heritage and national goals; and
- x. Refrain from inciting students against other students, colleagues or administration.

III. Teachers and Colleagues

Teachers should:

- i. Treat other members of the profession in the same manner as they themselves wish to be treated;
- ii. Speak respectfully of other teachers and render assistance for professional betterment;
- iii. Refrain from making unsubstantiated allegations against colleagues to higher authorities; and
- iv. Refrain from allowing considerations of caste, creed, religion, race or sex in their professional endeavour.

IV. Teachers and Authorities

Teachers should:

- Discharge their professional responsibilities according to the existing Rules and adhere to procedures and methods consistent with their profession in initiating steps through their own institutional bodies and / or professional organizations for change of any such Rule detrimental to the professional interest;
- Refrain from undertaking any other employment and commitment, including private tuitions and coaching classes which are likely to interfere with their professional responsibilities;
- iii. Co-operate in the formulation of policies of the institution by accepting various offices and discharge responsibilities which such offices may demand;
- iv. Co-operate through their organizations in the formulation of policies of the other institutions and accept offices;
- v. Co-operate with the authorities for the betterment of the institutions keeping in view the interest and in conformity with the dignity of the profession;
- vi. Adhere to the terms of contract;
- vii. Give and expect due notice before a change of position takes place; and
- viii. Refrain from availing themselves of leave except on unavoidable grounds and as far as practicable with prior intimation, keeping in view their particular responsibility for completion of academic schedule.

V. Teachers and Non-Teaching Staff

Teachers should:

- i. Treat the non-teaching staff as colleagues and equal partners in a cooperative undertaking, within every educational institution;
- ii. Help in the functioning of joint-staff councils covering both the teachers and the non-teaching staff.

VI. Teachers and Guardians

Teachers should:

Try to see through teachers' bodies and organizations, that institutions maintain contact with the guardians, their students, send reports of their performance to the guardians whenever necessary and meet the guardians in meetings convened for the purpose for mutual exchange of ideas and for the benefit of the institution.

VII. Teachers and Society

Teachers should:

- Recognize that education is a public service and strive to keep the public informed of the educational programmes which are being provided;
- ii. Work to improve education in the community and strengthen the community's moral and intellectual life;
- iii. Be aware of social problems and take part in such activities as would be conducive to the progress of society and hence the country as a whole;
- Perform the duties of citizenship, participate in community activities and shoulder responsibilities of public offices;
- v. Refrain from taking part in or subscribing to or assisting in any way activities, which tend to promote feeling of hatred or enmity among different communities, religions or linguistic groups but actively work for national integration.

VIII. The Vice-Chancellor/Pro-Vice-chancellor/Rector

The Vice-Chancellor/Pro-Vice-chancellor/Rector should:

- a) Provide inspirational and motivational value-based academic and executive leadership to the university through policy formation, operational management, organization of human resources and concern for environment and sustainability;
- b) Conduct himself/herself with transparency, fairness, honesty, highest degree of ethics and decision making that is in the best interest of the university;
- Act as steward of the university's assets in managing the resources responsibility, optimally, effectively and efficiently for providing a conductive working and learning environment;
- d) Promote the collaborative, shared and consultative work culture in the university, paving way for innovative thinking and ideas;
- e) Endeavour to promote a work culture and ethics that brings about quality, professionalism, satisfaction and service to the nation and society;
- f) Refrain from allowing consideration of caste, creed, religion, race, gender or sex in their professional Endeavour.

IX. College Principal

College Principal should:

- a) Provide inspirational and motivational value-based academic and executive leadership to the college through policy formation, operational management, organization of human resources and concern for environment and sustainability;
- b) Conduct himself/herself with transparency, fairness, honesty, highest degree of ethics and decision making that is in the best interest of the college;
- Act as steward of the college's assets in managing the resources responsibility, optimally, effectively and efficiently for providing a conductive working and learning environment;
- d) Promote the collaborative, shared and consultative work culture in the college, paving way for innovative thinking and ideas;
- e) Endeavour to promote a work culture and ethics that brings about quality, professionalism, satisfaction and service to the nation and society;
- f) Adhere to a responsible pattern of conduct and demeanor expected of them by the community;
- g) Manage their private affairs in a manner consistent with the dignity of the profession;
- h) Discourage and not indulge in plagiarism and other non ethical behavior in teaching and research;
- i) Participate in extension, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities, including the community service;
- j) Refrain from allowing consideration of caste, creed, religion, race, gender or sex in their professional Endeavour.

X. Director Physical Education and Sports (University/ College)/ Librarian (University/College)

Director Physical Education and Sports (University/ College)/ Librarian (University/College) should:

- a) Adhere to a responsible pattern of conduct and demeanor expected of them by the community;
- b) Manage their private affairs in a manner consistent with the dignity of the profession;
- Discourage and not indulge in plagiarism and other non ethical behavior in teaching and research;

- d) Participate in extension, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities, including the community service;
- e) Refrain from allowing consideration of caste, creed, religion, race, gender or sex in their professional Endeavour.

23.0. Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education Institutions

In order to maintain the academic standards in higher education, the following recommendations shall be adopted by the respective Universities/Colleges/Institutions:

- i. The process of evaluation for Ph.D. shall be uniform in all the universities in accordance with the respective UGC Regulations and their amendments from time to time, in this regard. The Universities shall adopt these Rules within six months of their notification.
- ii. There shall be special provision of supernumerary Ph.D. seats not exceeding 10% of the total seats available in the department, if there is no vacant seat available with the eligible Supervisors in that department, to the in-service teachers for encouraging the faculty members of colleges and universities for getting a Ph.D. degree.
- iii. In order to encourage research and increase country's research output, Universities shall accord permission and provide need-based facility for college teachers to supervise Ph.D./M.Phil. Scholars. Universities shall amend their Statutes and Ordinances accordingly.
- iv. All newly-recruited faculty members shall be provided one-time seed money/start up grant/research grant for establishing a basic research/computational facility as per the provisions laid down in these Rules.
- v. The Ph.D. degree shall be made a mandatory requirement for recruitment and promotions in accordance with the provisions laid down in these Rules.
- vi. Research clusters shall be created amongst the universities/colleges/research institutions within the state for sharing research facilities, human resources, skills and infrastructure to ensure optimal utilization of resources and to create synergies among higher education institutions.
- vii. An induction programme of one month shall be introduced for all newly-recruited Assistant Professors in the universities /colleges/institutions ideally before the starting of their teaching work, but definitely within one year of the recruitment of the new faculty member. In addition to the Human Resource Development Centers of the UGC, Universities/Institutions with the Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya National Mission on Teachers and Teaching (PMMMNMTT) scheme shall also organize such induction programmes as per their mandate.

- viii. These induction programmes shall be treated at par with the Orientation Programmes already being run by the Human Resource Development Centres of the UGC for the purpose of the CAS requirements. Universities/Colleges/Institutions shall send the faculty members to such programmes in a phased manner so that the teaching work does not suffer.
- ix. All short-term and long-duration capacity-building programmes for teachers/faculty ranging from one week to one month as well as seminars, workshops in different pedagogic and discipline-specific areas being conducted by centers such as Schools of Education (SoEs), Teaching Learning Centers (TLCs), Faculty Development Centers (FDCs), Centers for Excellence in Science and Mathematics (CESMEs), Centers for Academic Leadership and Education Management (CALEMs) under the PMMMNMTT scheme shall be taken into consideration for fulfillment of the requirements as laid down in Career Advancement Scheme of these Regulations.

24.0. Option for the Revised Scales of Pay

- 1. Within a period of one month from the date of issue of this Government Resolution, the teachers /Librarians /Physical Education Staff and other personnel will have to opt in the prescribed from for the revised pay scales.
- 2. The teachers opting for the new pay scales will have to enter into an agreement as mentioned with the University/College Managements about their acceptance of terms and conditions mentioned in this Government Resolution. The option once exercised shall be final. Those who do not exercise the option within a period of one month from the date of issue of this Government Resolution shall be deemed to have opted for revised pay scales.
- 3. The teachers /Librarians /Directors of Physical Education/ other personnel who were in service on 1st January 2016 and those who were not in service after 1st January 2016 on account of termination, death, discharge on the expiry of the sanction posts, resignation, dismissal or discharge on disciplinary ground and could not exercise the option within the time limit will be deemed to have opted for revised scale of pay with effect from 1st January 2016 and should be held entitle to the benefit of these Rules.
- 4. An undertaking shall be taken from every beneficiary under this Scheme to the effect that any excess payment made on account of incorrect fixation of pay in the revised Pay Level or grant of inappropriate Pay Level and Pay Cells or any other excess payment made shall be adjusted against the future payments due or otherwise to the beneficiary, in the same manner as provided in Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure) OM No. 1-5/2016-IC, dated 29th July, 2016. (Appendix IV)

25.0. Procedure to be adopted by the universities and Director of Higher Education

- i. As per the provisions of the Maharashtra University Act 2016, Universities are primarily responsible for ensuring equitable and quality education in their jurisdiction by adopting all possible measures especially proper selection and appointment of lecturers etc. In view of above, Universities shall fix the revised pay of all the teachers and equivalent cadres under their jurisdiction as per this scheme and further certify that.
 - " All the teachers have been lawfully appointed,
 - "The pay of each teacher has been properly fixed as per this scheme and
 - "In case it is found that any excess payment has been made on account of incorrect fixation and unlawful appointees the same shall be recovered by the Government from the grants (including salary grants) payable to the Universities and Colleges".
- ii. The university shall submit these certificates along with the fixation forms etc., to the concerned Regional Joint Director, Higher Education who shall thereafter release the necessary grants after broadly satisfying themselves.
- iii. The Director of Higher Education, Maharashtra State, Pune should send a quarterly statement to the Accountant General, Maharashtra-1, Mumbai, and the Accountant General, Maharashtra II, Nagpur, and claim the grant from the Government of India before the close of every financial year. The Accountant General, Maharashtra –1, Mumbai should be requested to credit the Government of India's share under receipt head "1601-Grant-in-aid from Central Government –Education.
- iv. The additional expenditure on pay proper, on account of revision of scales of pay of teachers in University, Government and Non Government collages as on 1st January, 2016 shall be shared for the period from 1st January, 2016 to 31st March, 2019 between the Government of India and the State Government in the ratio of 50:50. Thereafter, the entire liability on account of this additional expenditure will be borne by the State Government. Posts which were not lying vacant from more than six months as on 1st January 2016 will be treated as post existing as on 1st January 2016 shall be borne entirely by the State Government. The Universities and Non-Government colleges should be informed that any additional expenditure on new posts of teachers created hereafter shall be disallowed. If proper sanction of the Director of Education (Higher Education), Maharashtra State, Pune, has not been obtained by them.

Budget Heads:

The expenditure on this account should be debited to the following sub-heads and detailed heads of accounts under the budget head Demand No.W02-2202, General Education as under:

1) 02 Secondary Education

105 Teacher's Training (01) Teacher's Training

- A) (01) (01) Government Colleges of Education (Committed) 01 Salary (2202 0291)
- B) (02) Assistance to Non-Government Colleges of Education (02) (01) Ordinary Maintenance Grants (committed) 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 0306)

2) 03 University & Higher Education

102 Assistance to Universities

- A) (00) (01) Grants to Universities for General Education (Committed) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 0683)
- B) (00) (02) Grants for Improvement of Salary Scales (Committed) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 0692)
- C) (00) (05) Assistance to Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeeth, Pune (Committed) 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 0727)
- D) (00) (12) Development of Amravati University (Committed), 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 3477)
- E) (00) (13) Development of North Maharashtra University, Talgaon (Committed), 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 3486)
- F) (00) (17) Development of New University at Solapur (Committed), 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 3521)
- G) Development of Dr. Babashaeb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad (Committed),36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 3539)
- H) (00) (21) Development of Law University (Scheme), 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 G959)
- I) (00) (22) Establishment of Gondwana University, (Committed), 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 H581)
- J) (00) (26) Development of Shivaji University, Kolhapur (Committed), 36, Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 H812)

103 Government Colleges & Institutes

- A) (01) Government Arts Colleges (01) (01) Government Arts Colleges (Committed), 01 Salaries (2202 0772)
- B) (02) Government Science Colleges (02) (01) Government Science Colleges (Committed), 01 Salaries (2202 0792)
- C) (02) Government Science Colleges (02) (03) Open of New Colleges of Forensic Science / Institute of Forensic Science in the State (Committed), 01 Salaries (2202 H082)
- D) (03) Government Law Colleges (03) (01) Government Law Colleges (Committed), 01 Salaries (2202 0816)

E)) (03) Government Commerce Colleges (04) (01) Government Commerce Colleges (Committed), 01 Salaries (2202 0834)

104 Assistance to Non Government Colleges and Institute,

1) (01) Assistance To Non Government Colleges

- A) (01) (01) Grants to Non Government Arts, Science, commerce & Law Colleges (Committed) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 0872)
- B) (01) (02) Grants for Introduction of U G C Scales (Committed) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) 2202 0881)
- C) (01) (03) Grants for Expansion of Deccan College, Pune (Committed) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 0899)
- C) (01) (05) Assistance to Non Government Colleges of Physical Education (Committed) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 1011)

2) (02) Assistance To Non Government Colleges and Institutes

- A) (02) (06) Development of Non Government Aided Colleges for Increasing Gross Enrolment Ratio in District having less Gross Enrolment Ratio (Scheme) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 H055)
- B) (02) (07) Opening of New Science Colleges attached to Sainik Schools in the State (Committed) 36 Grant in aid (Salary) (2202 H055)

3) 80 General

1. 001 Direction & Administration

(00) (03) Constitution of Committee for Fixation of fees chargeable by unaided and permanent unaided education colleges (Scheme) 01 Salary (2202 I022)

2. 003 Training (02) Training

- A)(02) (01) State Institute of Administrative Careers (Committed) 01 Salaries (2202 1133)
 B) (02) (03) Opening of Pre-Indian Administrative Services Training Centers in Government
 Colleges (Committed) 01 Salaries (2202 H108)
- **26.0.** Government orders in respect of the measures required for enhancing and improving the quality of education shall be issued separately.
- **27.0.** This Government Resolution is subject to the decision taken by the state Government on the scheme forwarded by Government of India by its letter dated 31.1.2018. Therefore, anomalies, if

any may be brought to the notice of the Department of Higher and Technical Education, Government of Maharashtra through proper channel.

These order issue with the concurrence of the Finance Department vide their unofficial reference No. 67/19/Seva – 9, dated 01 March, 2019.

This Government resolution of Maharashtra Government is available at the website www.maharashtra.gov.in. Reference no. for this is 201903081456273308. This order has been signed digitally.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Maharashtra.



(**Vijay E. Sable**)
Under Secretary to Government.

To,

The Secretary to the Government Raj Bhavan, Malabar Hill, Mumbai. (By letter

The Principal Secretary to the Chief Minister.

The Secretary to the Government of India, MHRD(Department of Education, New Delhi.

The Secretary, University Grant Commission, New Delhi.

The Private Secretary to the Minister, Higher & Technical Education.

The Director of Higher Education, Maharashtra State, Pune...

The Regional Joint Directors of Higher Education Mumbai, Pune, Kolhapur, Nagpur, Aurangabad,

Amravati, Nanded, Jalgaun.

The Registrar of all non-Agriculture Universities.

The Account General (accounts), Maharashtra- I and II Mumbai and Nagpur.

The Account General (aaudit), Maharashtra- I and II Mumbai and Nagpur

The Pay and Account Officer, Mumbai

All District Treasury Officer.

The Planning Department.

The Finance Department.

The Personal Assistant to Chief Secretary.

All Desk to Higher & Technical Education Department.

The Director General of Information & Publicity, Mumbai . (with request to issue a suitable press note and send 25 copies to the Department.

Select File UNI-1.

Accompaniment to Government Resolution, Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

Appendix I

Pay Matrix

Pay Band (Rs.)		15,600-39,100)	37,400	37,400-67,000	
Grade Pay (Rs.)	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	0
Index of Rationalization	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.72	2.72
Entry Pay (Rs.)	21,600	25,790	29,900	49,200	53,000	67,000
Academic Level	10	11	12	13A	14	15
Rationalized Entry Pay (Rs.) 1	57,700	68,900	79,800	1,31,400	1,44,200	1,82,200
2	59,400	71,000	82,200	1,35,300	1,48,500	1,87,700
3	61,200	73,100	84,700	1,39,400	1,53,000	1,93,300
4	63,000	75,300	87,200	1,43,600	1,57,600	1,99,100
5	64,900	77,600	89,800	1,47,900	1,62,300	2,05,100
6	66,800	79,900	92,500	1,52,300	1,67,200	2,11,300
7	68,800	82,300	95,300	1,56,900	1,72,200	2,17,600
8	70,900	84,800	98,200	1,61,600	1,77,400	2,24,100
9	73,000	87,300	1,01,100	1,66,400	1,82,700	
10	75,200	89,900	1,04,100	1,71,400	1,88,200	
11	77,500	92,600	1,07,200	1,76,500	1,93,800	
12	79,800	95,400	1,10,400	1,81,800	1,99,600	
13	82,200	98,300	1,13,700	1,87,300	2,05,600	
14	84,700	1,01,200	1,17,100	1,92,900	2,11,800	
15	87,200	1,04,200	1,20,600	1,98,700	2,18,200	
16	89,800	1,07,300	1,24,200	2,04,700		
17	92,500	1,10,500	1,27,900	2,10,800		
18	95,300	1,13,800	1,31,700	2,17,100		
19	98,200	1,17,200	1,35,700			
20	1,01,100	1,20,700	1,39,800			

21	1,04,100	1,24,300	1,44,000		
22	1,07,200	1,28,000	1,48,300		
23	1,10,400	1,31,800	1,52,700		
24	1,13,700	1,35,800	1,57,300		
25	1,17,100	1,39,900	1,62,000		
26	1,20,600	1,44,100	1,66,900		
27	1,24,200	1,48,400	1,71,900		
28	1,27,900	1,52,900	1,77,100		
29	1,31,700	1,57,500	1,82,400		
30	1,35,700	1,62,200	1,87,900		
31	1,39,800	1,67,100	1,93,500		
32	1,44,000	1,72,100	1,99,300		
33	1,48,300	1,77,300	2,05,300		
34	1,52,700	1,82,600	2,11,500		
35	1,57,300	1,88,100			
36	1,62,000	1,93,700			
37	1,66,900	1,99,500			
38	1,71,900	2,05,500			
39	1,77,100				
40	1,82,400				

Accompaniment to Government Resolution, Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

Appendix II

Table 1 Assessment Criteria and Methodology for University/College Teachers

S. No.	Activity	Grading Criteria
1.	Teaching: (Number of classes taught/total classes	80% & above - Good
	assigned)x100%	Below 80% but 70% & above-
	(Classes taught includes sessions on tutorials, lab	Satisfactory
	and other teaching related activities)	Less than 70% - Not satisfactory
2	Involvement in the University/College students related activities/research activities: (a) Administrative responsibilities such as Head, Chairperson/ Dean/ Director/ Coordinator, Warden, etc. (b) Examination and evaluation duties assigned by the college / university or attending the examination paper evaluation. (c) Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activities such as student clubs, career counselling, study visits, student seminars and other events, cultural, sports, NCC, NSS and community services. (d) Organising seminars/ conferences/workshops, other college/university activities. (e) Evidence of actively involved in guiding Ph.D. students. (f) Conducting minor or major research project sponsored by national or international agencies. (g) At least one single or joint publication in peer-reviewed or UGC list of Journals.	Good - Involved in at least 3 activities Satisfactory - 1-2 activities Not-satisfactory - Not involved/ undertaken any of the activities. Note: Number of activities can be within or across the broad categories of activities

Overall Grading:

Good: Good in teaching and satisfactory or good in activity at S.No.2.

Or

Satisfactory: Satisfactory in teaching and good or satisfactory in activity at S.No.2.

Not Satisfactory: If neither good nor satisfactory in overall grading.

Note: For the purpose of assessing the grading of Activity at Serial No. 1 and Serial No. 2, all such periods of duration which have been spent by the teacher on different kinds of paid leaves such as Maternity Leave, Child Care Leave, Study Leave, Medical Leave, Extraordinary Leave and Deputation shall be excluded from the grading assessment. The teacher shall be assessed for the remaining period of duration and the same shall be extrapolated for the entire period of assessment to arrive at the grading of the teacher. The teacher on such leaves or deputation as mentioned above shall not be put to any disadvantage for promotion under CAS due to his/her absence from his/her teaching responsibilities subject to the condition that such leave/deputation was undertaken with the prior approval of the competent authority following all procedures laid down in these regulations and as per the acts, statutes and ordinances of the parent institution.

Table 2

Methodology for University and College Teachers for calculating Academic/Research Score

(Assessment must be based on evidence produced by the teacher such as: copy of publications, project sanction letter, utilization and completion certificates issued by the University and acknowledgements for patent filing and approval letters, students' Ph.D. award letter, etc,.)

S. N.	Academic/Research Activity	Faculty of Sciences /Engineering / Agriculture / Medical /Veterinary Sciences	Faculty of Languages / Humanities / Arts / Social Sciences / Library /Education /Physical Education / Commerce / Management & other related disciplines
1.	Research Papers in Peer-Reviewed or UGC listed Journals	08 per paper	10 per paper
2.	Publications (other than Research papers)		
	(a) Books authored which are published by:		
	International publishers	12	12
	National Publishers	10	10
	Chapter in Edited Book	05	05
	Editor of Book by International Publisher	10	10
	Editor of Book by National Publisher	08	08
	(b) Translation works in Indian and Foreign Languages by qualified faculties		
	Chapter or Research paper	03	03
	Book	08	08
3.	Creation of ICT mediated Teaching Learning pedagogy and content and development of new and innovative courses and curricula		
	(a) Development of Innovative pedagogy	05	05
	(b) Design of new curricula and courses	02 per curricula/course	02 per curricula/course
	(c) MOOCs	20	20
	Development of complete MOOCs in 4 quadrants (4 credit course) (In case of MOOCs of lesser credits 05 marks/credit)	20	20
	MOOCs (developed in 4 quadrant) per module/lecture	05	05

	Content writer/subject matter expert for each module of	02	02
	MOOCs (at least one quadrant)	00	00
	Course Coordinator for MOOCs (4 credit course)(In case of MOOCs of lesser credits 02 marks/credit)	08	08
	(d) E-Content		
	Development of e-Content in 4 quadrants for a complete course/e-book	12	12
	e-Content (developed in 4 quadrants) per module	05	05
	Contribution to development of e-content module in complete course/paper/e-book (at least one quadrant)	02	02
	Editor of e-content for complete course/ paper /e-book	10	10
4.	(a) Research guidance		- 1
	Ph.D.	10 per degree awarded	10 per degree awarded
		05 per thesis submitted	05 per thesis submitted
	M.Phil./P.G dissertation	02 per degree awarded	02 per degree awarded
	(b) Research Projects Completed		·
	More than 10 lakhs	10	10
	Less than 10 lakhs	05	05
	(c) Research Projects Ongoing:		
	More than 10 lakhs	05	05
	Less than 10 lakhs	02	02
	(d) Consultancy	03	03
5.	(a) Patents		1
	International	10	10
	National	07	07
	(b) *Policy Document (Submitted to an International body/organisation like UNO/UNESCO/World Bank/International Monetary Fund etc. or Central Government or State Government)		
	International	10	10
	National	07	07
	State	04	04
	(c) Awards/Fellowship		1
	International	07	07
	National	05	05
			I

6.	*Invited lectures / Resource Person/ paper presentation in Seminars/ Conferences/full paper n Conference Proceedings (Paper presented in Seminars/Conferences and also published as full paper in Conference Proceedings will be counted only once)		
	International (Abroad)	07	07
	International (within country)	05	05
	National	03	03
	State/University	02	02

The Research score for research papers would be augmented as follows:

Peer-Reviewed or UGC-listed Journals (Impact factor to be determined as per Thomson Reuters list):

i)	Paper in refereed journals without impact factor	-	5 Points
ii)	Paper with impact factor less than 1	-	10 Points
iii)	Paper with impact factor between 1 and 2	-	15 Points
iv)	Paper with impact factor between 2 and 5	-	20 Points
v)	Paper with impact factor between 5 and 10	-	25 Points
vi)	Paper with impact factor >10	-	30 Points

- a) Two authors: 70% of total value of publication for each author.
- b) More than two authors: 70% of total value of publication for the First/Principal/Corresponding author and 30% of total value of publication for each of the joint authors.

Joint Projects: Principal Investigator and Co-investigator would get 50% each.

Note:

- Paper presented if part of edited book or proceeding then it can be claimed only once.
- For joint supervision of research students, the formula shall be 70% of the total score for Supervisor and Co-supervisor. Supervisor and Co-supervisor, both shall get 7 marks each.
- *For the purpose of calculating research score of the teacher, the combined research score from the categories of 5(b). Policy Document and 6. Invited lectures/Resource Person/Paper presentation shall have an upper capping of thirty percent of the total research score of the teacher concerned.
- The research score shall be from the minimum of three categories out of six categories.

Table: 3 A

Criteria for Short-listing of Candidates for Interview for the Post of Assistant Professors in Universities

S.N.	Academic Record	Score				
1.	Graduation	80% & Above	60% to less	55% to less 45% to less		
		= 15	than $80\% = 13$	than $60\% = 10$ than $55\% = 05$		
2.	Post Graduation	80% & Above	60% to less	`		
		= 25	than $80\% = 23$	SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy		
				layer)/PWD) to less than 60%		
2	M DL9	CO0/ 1	550/ 4 - 1 41 ·	= 20		
3.	M.Phil.	60% and above = 07				
4.	Ph.D.	30				
5.	NET with JRF	07				
	NET	05				
	SET	03				
6.	Research Publications	10				
	(2 marks for each					
	research publication					
	published in Peer-					
	Reviewed or UGC-					
7	listed Journals)	10				
7.	Teaching/Post Doctoral Experience (2 marks	10				
	for one year each)#					
8.	Awards					
	International/ National	93				
	Level (Award given by					
	International					
	Organizations/					
	Government of India/					
	Government of India					
	recognized National					
	Level Bodies)			22		
	State Level (Awards	02				
	given by State Government)					
	Government)					

#However, if the period of teaching/Post-doctoral experience is less than one year then the marks shall be reduced proportionately.

Note:

A) (i) M.Phil + Ph.D : Maximum - 30 Marks
(ii) JRF/NET/SET : Maximum - 07 Marks
(iii) In awards category: Maximum - 03 Marks

B) Number of candidates to be called for interview shall be decided by the concerned universities.

C) Academic Score - 80

Research Publications - 10

Teaching Experience - 10

TOTAL - 100

 $\label{eq:Table: 3B}$ Criteria for Short-listing of candidates for Interview for the Post of Assistant Professors in Colleges

S.N.	Academic Record	Score				
1.	Graduation	80% & Above	60% to less	55% to less 45% to less		
		= 21	than $80\% = 19$	than 60% = 16 than 55% = 10		
2.	Post Graduation	80% & Above	60% to less	`		
		= 25	than $80\% = 23$	SC/ST/OBC (non-creamy		
				layer)/PWD) to less than 60%		
	3 / DI 2	600/ 1	550/ · 1 · ·1	= 20		
3.	M.Phil.	60% and above = 07 55% to less than $60\% = 05$				
4.	Ph.D.	25				
	rii.D.	23				
5.	NET with JRF	10				
	NET	08				
	SET	05				
6.	Research Publications	06				
	(2 marks for each					
	research publication					
	published in Peer-					
	Reviewed or UGC-					
7.	listed Journals) Teaching/Post Doctoral	10				
/.	Experience (2 marks	10				
	for one year each)#					
8.	Awards					
	International/ National	National 03				
	Level (Award given by					
	International					
	Organizations/					
	Government of India/					
	Government of India					
	recognized National					
	Level Bodies)			2		
	State Level (Awards given by State	02				
	Government)					
	Government)					

#However, if the period of teaching/Post-doctoral experience is less than one year then the marks shall be reduced proportionately.

Note:

A) (i) M.Phil + Ph.D : Maximum - 25 Marks
(ii) JRF/NET/SET : Maximum - 10 Marks
(iii) In awards category: Maximum - 03 Marks

B) Number of candidates to be called for interview shall be decided by the college.

C) Academic Score - 84

Research Publications - 06

Teaching Experience - 10

TOTAL - 100

Table 4
Assessment Criteria and Methodology for Librarians

Sr. No.	Activity	Grading Criteria
1.	Regularity of attending library (calculated in terms of percentage of days attended to	90% and above – Good
	the total number of days he/she is expected	Below 90% but 80% and above – Satisfactory
	to attend)	Less than 80% - Not satisfactory
	While attending in the library, the individual	
	is expected to undertake, inter alia, following items of work:	
	Library Resource and Organization and maintenance of books, journals and reports.	
	 Provision of Library reader services such as literature retrieval services to researchers and analysis of report. 	
	Assistance towards updating institutional website.	
2.	Conduct of seminars/workshops related to library activity or on specific books or genre of books.	Good – 1 National level seminar/workshop + 1 State/institution level workshop/Seminar
		Satisfactory - 1 National level seminar/ workshop or
		1 State level seminar/ workshop + 1 institution level seminar/ workshop or
		4 institution seminar / workshop
		Unsatisfactory – Not falling in above two categories

3.	If library has a computerized database then OR	Good – 100% of physical books and journals in computerized database.
	If library does not have a computerized database	Satisfactory – At least 99% of physical books and journals in computerized database.
		Unsatisfactory – Not falling under good or satisfactory.
		OR Good – 100% Catalogue database made up to date
		Satisfactory- 90% catalogue database made up to date
		Unsatisfactory - Catalogue database not up to mark.
		(To be verified in random by the CAS Promotion Committee)
4.	Checking inventory and extent of missing books	Good : Checked inventory and missing book less than 0.5%
		Satisfactory - Checked inventory and missing book less than 1%
		Unsatisfactory - Did not check inventory Or
		Checked inventory and missing books 1% or more.
5.	i) Digitisation of books database in institution having no computerized database.	Good : Involved in any two activities Satisfactory : At least one activity
	(ii) Promotion of library network.	Not Satisfactory: Not involved/ undertaken any of the activities.
	iii) Systems in place for dissemination of information relating to books and other resources.	
	iv) Assistance in college administration and governance related work including work done during admissions, examinations and extracurricular activities.	
	v) Design and offer short-term courses for users.	
	vi) Publications of at least one research paper in UGC approved journals.	
	users. vi) Publications of at least one research	

Overall Grading:

Good: Good in Item 1 and satisfactory/good in any two other items including Item 4.

Satisfactory: Satisfactory in Item 1 and satisfactory /good in any other two items including Item 4.

Not satisfactory: If neither good nor satisfactory in overall grading.

Note:

- 1) It is recommended to use ICT technology to monitor the attendance of library staff and compute the criteria of assessment.
- 2) The Librarian must submit evidence of published paper, participation certificate for refresher or methodology course, successful research guidance from Head of Department of the concerned department, project completion
- 3) The system of tracking user grievances and the extent of grievances redressal details may also be made available to the CAS promotion committee.

Table 5

Assessment Criteria and Methodology for Directors of Physical Education and Sports

Sr. No.	Activity	Grading Criteria
1.	Attendance calculated in terms of percentage of days attended to the total number of days he is expected to attend.	90 and above - Good Above 80 but below 90- Satisfactory. Less than 80 - Not satisfactory.
2.	Organizing intra college competition	Good - Intra college competition in more than 5 disciplines. Satisfactory - Intra college competition in 3-5 disciplines. Unsatisfactory - neither good nor
3.	Institution participating in external competitions	Good - National level competition in at least one discipline plus State/District level competition in at least 3 disciplines. Satisfactory- State level competition in at least one discipline plus district level competition in at least 3 disciplines. Or District level competition in at least 5 Disciplines Unsatisfactory — neither good nor satisfactory

4.	Up-gradation of sports and physical training	Good/Satisfactory/Not-Satisfactory to
	infrastructure with scientific and Technological	be assessed by the Promotion
	inputs.	committee.
	Development and maintenance of playfields	
	and sports and physical Education facilities.	
5	i)At least one student of the institution	Good: Involved in any two activities.
	participating in national/ state/ university (for	
	college levels only) teams. Organizing	Satisfactory: 1 activity
	state/national/inter university/inter college	
	level competition.	Not Satisfactory: Not involved/
		undertaken any of the activities.
	ii) Being invited for coaching at state/national	
	level.	
	iii) Organizing at least three workshops in a	
	year.	
	iv) Publications of at least one research paper	
	in UGC approved journal. Assistance in	
	college administration and governance related	
	work including work done during admissions,	
	examinations and extracurricular college	
	activities.	
Overall	Good: Good in Item 1 and satisfactory/good in a	ny two other items.
Grading		
	Satisfactory: Satisfactory in Item 1 and satisfactor	ory/good in any other two items.
	Not Catisfactomy If weight an anady as weight	in assembly and din a
	Not Satisfactory: If neither good nor satisfactory	in overall grading.
Note:		

Note:

- 1) It is recommended to use ICT technology to monitor the attendance of sports and physical education and compute the criteria of assessment.
- 2) The institution must obtain student feedback. The feed-backs must be shared with the concerned Director of Physical and Education and Sports and also the CAS Promotion committee.
- 3) The system of tracking user grievances and the extent of grievance redressal details may also be made available to the CAS Promotion Committee.

Accompaniment to Government Resolution,

Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

Appendix III

TABLE - A

(Minimum API requirement for the promotion of teachers under CAS in university departments)

S.No.		Assistant Professor (Stage1/AGP Rs. 6000 to Stage 2/AGP Rs. 7000)	Assistant Professor (Stage2/ AGP Rs. 7000 to Stage 3/ AGP Rs. 8000)	Assistant Professor (Stage3/ AGP Rs. 8000) to Associate Professor (Stage 4/ AGP Rs. 9000)	Associate Professor (Stage4/ AGP Rs. 9000) to Professor (Stage 5/ AGP Rs. 10000)
1.	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III)	40/ assessment period	assessment period	90/ assessment period	assessment period
2.	Expert assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee	Selection Committee

 $TABLE-B \label{eq:table_bound}$ (Minimum API requirement for the promotion of teachers under CAS in colleges UG & PG))

S.No.		Assistant Professor (Stage1/AGP Rs. 6000 to Stage 2/AGP Rs. 7000)	Assistant Professor (Stage2/ AGP Rs. 7000 to Stage 3/ AGP Rs. 8000)	Assistant Professor (Stage3/ AGP Rs. 8000) to Associate Professor (Stage 4/ AGP Rs. 9000)	Associate Professor (Stage4/ AGP Rs. 9000) to Professor (Stage 5/ AGP Rs. 10000)
1.	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III)	20/ assessment period	50/ assessment period	45/ assessment period	60/ assessment period
2.	Expert assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee	Selection Committee

 $\label{eq:TABLE-C} TABLE-C$ (Minimum API requirement for the promotion of Library staff under CAS in Universities)

S.No.		Assistant Librarian (Stage1/ AGP Rs. 6000 to Stage 2/ AGP Rs. 7000)	Assistant Librarian (Stage2/ AGP Rs. 7000 to Stage 3/ AGP Rs. 8000)	Assistant Librarian (Selection Grade/ Deputy Librarian) (Stage3/ AGP Rs. 8000) to Deputy Librarian (Stage 4/ AGP Rs. 9000)	Deputy Librarian (Stage4/ AGP Rs. 9000) to Deputy Librarian (Stage 5/ AGP Rs. 10000)
1.	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III)	40/ assessment period	100/ assessment period	90/ assessment period	assessment period
2.	Expert assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee	Selection Committee

 $\label{eq:TABLE-D}$ (Minimum API requirement for the promotion of Library staff under CAS in Colleges)

S.No.		Assistant	Assistant	Assistant Librarian (Selection
		Librarian	Librarian	Grade/ Deputy Librarian)
		(Stage1/ AGP	(Stage2/ AGP	(Stage3/ AGP Rs. 8000) to
		Rs. 6000 to	Rs. 7000 to	Deputy Librarian (Stage 4/
		Stage 2/ AGP	Stage 3/ AGP	AGP Rs. 9000)
		Rs. 7000)	Rs. 8000)	
1.	Research and	20/ assessment	50/ assessment	45/ assessment period
	Academic	period	period	
	Contribution			
	(Category III)			
2.	Expert assessment	Screening	Screening	Selection Committee
	System	Committee	Committee	

TABLE-E (Minimum API requirement for the promotion of University Director/Deputy Director, Assistant Director, Physical Education and Sports)

S.No.		Assistant Director (Stage1/AGP Rs. 6000 to Stage 2/AGP Rs. 7000)	Assistant Director (Stage2/ AGP Rs. 7000) to Assistant Director (Selection Grade/ Deputy Director) (Stage 3/ AGP Rs. 8000)	Assistant Director (Selection Grade/ Deputy Director) (Stage3/ AGP Rs. 8000) to Deputy Director (Stage 4/ AGP Rs. 9000)	Deputy Director (Stage4/ AGP Rs. 9000) to Deputy Director (Stage 5/ AGP Rs. 10000)
1.	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III)	40/ assessment period	100/ assessment period	90/ assessment period	120/ assessment period
2.	Expert assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee	Selection Committee

 $\label{eq:TABLE-F} TABLE-F$ (Minimum API requirement for the promotion of College Director, Physical Education and Sports)

S.No.		Assistant Director (Stage1/AGP Rs. 6000 to Stage 2/AGP Rs. 7000)	Assistant Director (Stage2/ AGP Rs. 7000 to Assistant Director (Selection Grade/ Deputy Director) (Stage 3/ AGP Rs. 8000)	Assistant Director (Selection Grade/ Deputy Director) (Stage3/ AGP Rs. 8000) to Deputy Director (Stage 4/ AGP Rs. 9000)
1.	Research and Academic Contribution (Category III)	20/ assessment period	50/ assessment period	45/ assessment period
2.	Expert assessment System	Screening Committee	Screening Committee	Selection Committee

Accompaniment to Government Resolution, Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

Appendix IV

Form of Option

1. I,	substantive / officiating				
holder of the post	postin the scale of Rs,				
AGP, in the College / Institution _	hereby:				
*(i) elect the revised scale of the post with effect	from 1st January, 2016.				
*(ii) elect to continue on the existing scale of pay	of my substantive / officiating post mentioned				
below until:					
* the date of my next increment					
*the date of my subsequent increment					
*raising my pay to Rs					
*I vacate or cease to draw pay in that scale.					
2. The option hereby exercised is final and will no	ot be modified at any subsequent date.				
Date:	Signature:				
Place:	Signed before me				
	Signature				
	(Principal of College)				
(Received the ab	ove declaration)				
Date:	Signature				
	(Head of the Institution)				
*To be scored out, if not applicable.					

Accompaniment to Government Resolution,

Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

UNDERTAKING

[As per Ministry of Finance (Department of Exper	nditure) order O.M. No. 1-5/2016-IC dated 29th July,
2016]	
I hereby undertake that any excess payment tha	t may be found to have been made on account of
incorrect fixation of pay in the revised Pay Level	or grant of inappropriate Pay Level and Pay Cells or
any other excess payment made to me shall be	be refunded by me to the Government either by
adjustment against future payments due to me or o	otherwise.
Date :-	Signature:
Station:-	Name:
	Designation:
	College/Institution:

Accompaniment to Government Resolution,

Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made thisday oftwo thousand nineteen between
Shri/Smt/Kum Assistant Professor/Associate Professor/
Professor/Assistant Librarian/Deputy Librarian/Librarian/Assistant Director, Physical Education and
Sports/Deputy Director, Physical Education and Sports/Director , Physical Education and Sports/
Principal ofCollege/University. Established
byhereinafter referred to as "the
Employee" (which expression shall unless the context does not so admit include his/her heirs,
executors and administrators of the One Part andCollege/University
hereinafter referred to as "the said College/University" of the other part.
WHEREAS the Employee has been working as a Assistant Professor/Associate Professor/
Professor/Assistant Librarian/Deputy Librarian/Librarian/Assistant Director, Physical Education and
Sports/Deputy Director, Physical Education and Sports/Director, Physical Education and Sports/
Principal of the said college/University from theday of
AND WHEREAS the Government of Maharashtra has by Government Resolution, Higher and
Technical Education Department, being No (hereinafter referred to as
"the said Resolution: a copy whereof is annexed hereto) sanctioned a scheme for revision of the pay-

scales of the University and College teachers and other measures for improving standards in Higher Education.

AND WHEREAS accordingly the said College/University has agreed to revised the pay scale of the Employee on the

Employee agreeing to accept and duly comply with the terms and conditions laid down by the Government of Maharashtra by the said resolution which the Employee has agree to do.

Now this Agreement witness and it is hereby agreed and decided by and between Parties hereto as follows:-

- 1. Agree, accept and duly comply with the terms and conditions specified in the said Government Resolution;
- 2. Agree to have these conditions, inserted in the contract of his appointment which he has already executed or which he may have to execute hereafter;
- 3. Agree that in the event of his failure to abide by these conditions he shall ceased to derive benefits of revised pay scales.

of fevised pay scales.		
In witness whereof Shri/Smt	t/Kum	the employee
above named has hereto set his/h	er hand and seal	of University has been unto affixed.
Members of the Managing Com-	mittee/Governing	g Body ofhave set
their respective hands the day an	d year first herei	nabove written.
Signed and Delivered by		
Shri/Smt/Kum		the Employee above named in the presence of
1	2	
OR		
Signed and delivered by		
1	2	
5. Elc. the present Members		of the Managing Committee/Governing body
of		
In the presence of		
1.	2.	

Accompaniment to Government Resolution,

Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

PROFORMA FOR FIXATION OF PAY

Name of the College/Institution:	
Name of the teacher: Shri/Smt.	

Sr. No.	Description	Relevant Information
1.	Designation of the post in which pay is to be fixed as on January 1, 2016 or on (latter date)	
2.	Status (Substantive/officiating)	
3.	Pre-revised Pay Band and Academic Grade Pay or Scale	
4.	Existing Emoluments as on 01.01.2016 (as per pre-revised scale)	
	a. Basic Pay (Pay in applicable Pay Band plus applicable Academic Grade Pay or Basic Pay)	
	b. Dearness Allowance	
	c. Existing emoluments (a + b)	
5.	Basic Pay (Pay in applicable Pay Band plus applicable Academic Grade Pay or Basic Pay) in the pre-revised structure as on January 1, 2016	
6.	Applicable Level in Pay Matrix corresponding to Pay Band and Grade Pay or Scale shown at Sr. No. 3	
7.	Amount arrived at by multiplying basic pay as at Sr. No. 5 by 2.57	
8.	Applicable Cell in the Level either equal to or just above the Amount at Sr. No. 7	
9.	Revised Basic Pay (as per Sr. No. 8)	
10.	Stepped up pay with reference to the revised pay of Junior, if applicable. Name and pay of the junior also to be indicated distinctly.	
11.	Revised pay with reference to the Substantive Pay in case where the pay fixed in the officiating post is lower than the pay fixed in the substantive post, if applicable.	
12.	Personal Pay, if any	
13.	Date of next increment and pay after grant of increment	

Date of Increment

Pay after increment in applicable Level of Pay Matrix

14. Any other relevant information:	
Date:	Signature & Designation of Head of Institution
Place:	

Accompaniment to Government Resolution,

Higher and Technical Education Department No. Resolution No. Misc- 2018/ C.R.56 / 18 / UNI-1, dated 08 March, 2019.

Appendix VI

Fixation of Pay in the Revised Pay Structure: Illustrations

Illustration -1

An Assistant Professor drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 22,250/- as on 01.07.2015 in the existing Pay Band Rs. 15,600-39,100, AGP Rs. 6,000. His date of appointment is 02.10.2014. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1.	Existing Basic Pay (Pay in PB + AGP)	=	Rs. 22, 250
2.	2.57 × Basic Pay	=	Rs. 57,182.50
3.	Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100	=	Rs. 57,200
4.	Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 6,000	:	Level 10
5.	Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to	=	Rs. 57,700
	Rs.57,200)		

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 57,700/- The next date of annual increment shall be 1st July, 2016 and pay after increment is Rs. 59, 400/-

Illustration -2

An Assistant Professor drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 23,610/- as on 01.07.2015 in the existing Pay Band Rs. 15,600-39,100, AGP Rs. 6,000. His date of appointment is 05.02.2012. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1.	Existing Basic Pay (Pay in PB + AGP)	=	Rs. 23,610
2.	$2.57 \times Basic Pay$	=	Rs. 60,677.70
3.	Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100	=	Rs. 60,700
4.	Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 6,000	:	Level 10
5.	Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to	=	Rs. 61,200
	Rs.60,700)		

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 61,200/- . His successive dates of increment and the basic pay shall be as under:

Date of Increment	Basic Pay (Rs.)
1.7.2016	63,000
1.7.2017	64,900

He is eligible for promotion under CAS (AGP Rs. 6,000 to AGP Rs. 7,000/ Level 10 to Level 11) on 05.02.2018. On promotion, he shall be given a notional increment in Level 10 and his basic pay would be Rs. 66,800/-. Locating this figure Rs. 66,800 in Academic level 11, a cell identical to Rs. 66,800 or next higher cell in level 11 is cell no.1 with entry Rs. 68,900/-.

His revised basic pay as on 05.02.2018 shall be Rs. 68,900/- and date of increment shall be 1st January, 2019, and pay after increment is Rs. 71,000/-

Illustration -3

An Assistant Professor drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 28,480/- as on 01.07.2015 in the existing Pay Band Rs. 15,600-39,10, AGP Rs. 7,000. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1.	Existing Basic Pay (Pay in PB + AGP)	=	Rs. 28,480
2.	$2.57 \times Basic Pay$	=	Rs. 73,193.60
3.	Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100	=	Rs. 73,200
4.	Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 7,000	:	Level 11
5.	Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to	=	Rs. 75,300
	Rs.73,200)		

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 75,300/- . His successive dates of increment and the basic pay shall be as under:

Date of Increment	Basic Pay (Rs.)
1.7.2016	77,600
1.7.2017	79,900

He is eligible for promotion under CAS (AGP Rs. 7,000 to AGP Rs. 8,000/ Level 11 to Level 12) on 12.08.2017. On promotion, he shall be given a notional increment in Level 11 and his basic pay would be Rs. 82,300/-. Locating this figure Rs. 82,300 in Academic level 12, a cell identical to Rs. 82,300 or next higher cell in level 12 is cell no.3 with entry Rs. 84,700/-.

His revised basic pay as on 12.08.2017 shall be Rs. 84,700/- and date of increment shall be 1st July, 2018, and pay after increment is Rs. 87, 200/-

Illustration -4

An Assistant Professor drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 31,250 as on 01.07.2015 in the existing Pay Band Rs. 15,600-39,100, AGP Rs. 8,000. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1.	Existing Basic Pay (Pay in PB + AGP)	=	Rs. 31,250
2.	$2.57 \times \text{Basic Pay}$	=	Rs. 80,312.50
3.	Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100	=	Rs. 80,300
4.	Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 8,000	:	Level 12
5.	Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to	=	Rs. 82,200
	Rs.80,300)		

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 82,200/- The next date of annual increment shall be 1st July, 2016 and pay after increment is Rs. 84,700/-

He is eligible for promotion under CAS (AGP Rs. 8,000/- to AGP Rs. 9,000/- Level 12 to Level 13A) on 12.03.2018. On promotion, he shall be re-designated as Associate Professor, he shall be given a notional increment in Level 12 and his basic pay would be Rs. 92,500/-. Locating this figure Rs. 92,500 in Academic level 13A, a cell identical to Rs. 92,500 or next higher cell in level 13A is cell no.1 with entry Rs. 1,31,400/-.

His revised basic pay as on 12.03.2018 shall be Rs. 1, 31,400/- and date of increment shall be 1st January, 2019, and pay after increment is Rs. 1, 35,300/-

Illustration -5

An Associate Professor drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 53,820/- as on 01.07.2015 in the existing Pay Band Rs.37,400-67,000, AGP Rs. 9,000. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1.	Existing Basic Pay (Pay in PB + AGP)	=	Rs. 53,820/-
2.	2.57 × Basic Pay	=	Rs. 1,38,317.40
3.	Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100	=	Rs. 1,38,400
4.	Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 9,000	:	Level 13A
5.	Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to	=	Rs. 1,39,400
	Rs. 1,38,400)		

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 1, 39,400/-. The next date of annual increment shall be 1st July, 2016 and pay after increment is Rs. 1, 43,600/-

He is eligible for promotion under CAS (AGP Rs. 9,000 to AGP Rs. 10,000/ Level 13A to Level 14) on 10.12.2018. On promotion, he shall be re-designated as Professor, he shall be given a notional increment in Level 13A and his basic pay would be Rs. 1,56,900/-. Locating this figure Rs. 1,56,900 in Academic level 14, a cell identical to Rs. 1,56,900 or next higher cell in level 14 is cell no.4 with entry Rs. 1,57,600/-.

His revised basic pay as on 10.12.2018 shall be Rs. 1, 57,600/- and the date of increment shall be 1st July, 2019, and pay after increment is Rs. 1, 62,300/-

Illustration -6

College Principal drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 61,890/- as on 01.07.2015 in the existing Pay Band Rs.37,400-67,000, AGP Rs. 10,000. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1. Existing Basic Pay (Pay in PB + AGP) = Rs. 61,890/-

2. $2.57 \times \text{Basic Pay}$ = Rs. 1,59,057.30

3. Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100 = Rs. 1,59,000

4. Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 10,000 : Level 14

5. Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to = Rs. 1,62,300

Rs. 1,59,000)

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 1, 62,300. The next date of annual increment shall be 1st July, 2016 and pay after increment is Rs. 1, 67,200/-.

Illustration -7

A Senior Professor drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 75,420/- as on 01.07.2015 in the HAG Scale of Rs.67, 000-79,000. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1.	Existing Basic Pay	=	Rs. 75,420
2.	$2.57 \times Basic Pay$	=	Rs. 1,93,829.40
3.	Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100	=	Rs. 1,93,900
4.	Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 10,000	:	Level 15
5.	Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to	=	Rs. 1,99,100
	Rs. 1,93,900)		

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 1, 99,100. The next date of annual increment shall be 1st July, 2016 and pay after increment is Rs. 2, 05,100/-.

Illustration -8

An Associate Professor drawing a Basic Pay of Rs. 58,660/- as on 01.07.2015 in the existing Pay Band Rs.37,400-67,000, AGP Rs. 9,000. His pay in the revised pay matrix as on 01.01.2016 shall be fixed as follows:

1.	Existing Basic Pay (Pay in PB + AGP)	=	Rs. 58,660
2.	2.57 × Basic Pay	=	Rs. 1, 50,756.20
3.	Rounding off the resultant figure to the nearest Rs. 100	=	Rs. 1,50,800
4.	Level corresponding to AGP Rs. 9,000	:	Level 13A
5.	Revised pay in Pay Matrix (Either equal to or next cell higher to	=	Rs. 1,52,300
	Rs. 1,50,800)		

He shall be fixed at Basic Pay of Rs. 1, 52, 300/-. The next date of annual increment shall be 1st July, 2016 and pay after increment is Rs. 1, 56, 900/-

He is appointed as under graduate college Principal as on 15.7.2019 when he was drawing a basic pay of Rs. 1, 71,400/- in Academic Level 13A. On appointment, he shall remain in Level 13A with a basic pay of Rs. 1, 71,400/-.

🥮 गोंडवाजा विद्यापीठ गडिचरोली

महाराष्ट्र शासन अधिसुचना कमांक २००७/(३२२/०७) विशी—५ महाराष्ट्र अधिनयम १९९४ (१९९४ चा महा. ३५) च्या कलम ३ च्या पोटकलम (२) अन्वये दिनांक २७ सप्टेंबर २०११ रोजी स्थापीत व महाराष्ट्र सार्वजनिक विद्यापीठ अधिनियम, २०१६(सन २०१७ चा महाराष्ट्र विद्यापीठ अधिनियम कमांक ६) द्वारा संचालित राज्य विद्यापीठ)

(महाविद्यालयीन विभाग)

एम.आय.डी.सी. रोड, कॉम्प्लेक्स, गडचिरोली — ४४२६०५

E-Mail: arcollegesectiongug48@gmail.com

गो.वि./म.वि / 10 / 202 |

दिनांकः 07 16 / 202 /

परीपत्रक

प्रति.

मा. प्राचार्य,

सर्व संलग्नित महाविद्यालये.

गोंडवाना विद्यापीठ, गडचिरोली

विषय: सहाच्यक प्राध्यापक, सहयोगी प्राध्यापक, प्राध्यापक, प्रंथपाल, व शारीरीक शिक्षण निर्देशक यांच्या स्थाननिश्चितीकरीता आवश्यक असलेल्या प्रपत्राबाबत

संदर्भ :- १ .Higher and Technical Education Department Government Resoluation No- 2018/C.R./18/UNI-1 दिनांक ८ मार्च २०१९ नुसार

२.विद्यापीठ अनुदान आयोगाच्या दिनांक १८/०७/२०१८ च्या अधिसुचनेनुसार

महोदय.

उपरोक्त विषयांन्वये विद्यापीठाशी सलंग्नित महाविद्यालयांतील प्राचार्यांना सुचित करण्यात येते कि, विद्यापीठ अनुदान आयोगाच्या दिनांक १८ जुलै २०१८ च्या अधिसुचने प्रमाणे तसेच मा. उच्च व तंत्र शिक्षण विभागाने निर्गमित केलेल्या दिनांक ८ मार्च २०१९ च्या संदर्भिय शासन निर्णयानुसार विद्यापीठाशी सलंग्नित महाविद्यालयांतील सहाच्यक प्राध्यापक, सहयोगी प्राध्यापक, प्राध्यापक, प्रंथपाल, व शारीरीक शिक्षण निर्देशक यांच्या कॅस अंतर्गत स्थाननिश्चितीकरीता पदोन्नतीबाबतचे प्रपत्र तयार करण्यात आलेले असुन सदर प्रपत्रबाबतची Word file सोबत संलग्नित करून प्रकाशित करण्यात येत आहे. करीता सदर प्रपत्रानुसार महाविद्यालयाच्या प्राचार्यांनी यांनी कार्यवाही ध्यावी.

मा. प्र–कुलगुरु यांच्या आदेशानुसार

(डॉ. जी. डी. दुबे)

प्र.उपकुलसचिव(म.वि)

गोंडवाना विद्यापीठ, गडचिरोली



Gondwana University, Gadchiroli

CAS Promotion for Teachers in Universities and Colleges

In

Academic level 14 Professor

By

Through

Principal

•••••

	Date
To, The Hon'ble Pro-Vice Chancellor Gondwana University, Gadchiroli.	
Subject: Application for the promotion as professor under the CAS.	
References:	
 i) The Gazette of India: Extraordinary, Part III Section 4 dated 18th July, iil UGC letter No. F.No.23-4/2017 (PS), dated 31st January, 2018 iii) Government of Maharashtra Misc 2018.CR 56/18/UNI1 date 8th Maiv) Government of Maharashtra Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1 dated 10th, No. 1 The Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 Employee HTE Sevarth No.: 	arch 2010
Respected Sir,	
I forward herewith my application for the promotion as, Professor , Ac (Associate Professor) to Academic Level 14 (Professor) under the C Scheme (CAS), along with the required documents/enclosures.	cademic Level, 13A areer Advancement
At present I am working as Associate Professor in the Depa Academic Level 13A in College,	rtment of
As per the Assessment Criteria, I am eligible for promotion undo AcademicLevel 14 (Professor) . My due date of promotion is	er the CAS for the
Your kind honour is requested to consider my promotion under	CAS A A
Thanking you.	CAS and oblige.
Yours sincerely,	
Signature of the applicant:	
Name of the Applicant:	
Recommended and Forwarded Place : Date:	
Encl.: List of Supporting Documents 1. Self Appraisal reports. 2. Orientation/ Refresher /Short term Course/M0OCS/SW"/AM certificate 3. Previous CAS fixation report 4. Research papers with details of Journal 5. Patent Filed 6. Awards	Principal

6. Awards

7.

Other Relevant Information



GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI

ASSESSMENT CRITERIA & METHODOLOGY PROFORMA (As per 7.0 VII B. of Govt. of Maharashtra GR. MISC2018/C.R/56/18/UNI-1. 08-03-2019)

Assessment Year.....

Sr. No.	Title
1	Name
2	Mothers name
3	Date of Birth
4	Designation
5	College name
6	HTE Sevarth No
7	Date of Joining
8	Date of Ph.D.
9	Date of M.Phil.
10	Date of NET/SET
11	Date of Award of Academic Level 11
12	Date of Award of Academic Level 12
13	Date of Award of Academic Level 13A
14	Date of Award of Academic Level 14
15	Date of Orientation course
16	Date of Refresher course
17	Date of Short Term course
18	Online Courses
19	E-contents
20	Assessment Period
21	Due date of Promotion
22	Stage of Promotion
23	Pay Band
24	Current Academic Level

Teaching

Teachi Sr. No.	9	Act	ivity					Self-Claimed Grade	Verified Grade			
1	Number of Classes taught		I	II		III						
	Sessions on Tutorials											
	Laboratory											
	Field work											
	Test											
	Seminars											
2	Involvement in University/ College student related activities/ Research activities											
-	mvorvement in conversity.		a) Admin	istra	ative A	ctivi	ty					
		De	signation			Yea		Self-Claimed	Verified			
		200	- B		From to			Grade	Grade			
	Head of Department											
	Coordinator			_		\top						
	Warden			\top								
	Vice-Principal			+								
	NSS/NCC officer			+		_						
	RTI Authority			+								
	Member of CDC			_		_						
	Other College Committees			+		+						
	Member of RRC of	-		+		-						
	University b) Examination & Evaluation Duties											
		Self-Claimed	Verified									
			Designation	011	Year		to	Grade	Grade			
	E i . ti Duting assigned	by			11011		10	Grade				
	Examination Duties assigned	бу										
	college for conducting of University examination											
					-							
	Evaluation of papers in											
	University Madaration of Overtion page				+							
	Moderation of Question pape in University											
	Paper setting work of Univer	sity										
	Answer paper Moderation											
	Member of BOE											
	Member of											
	Any Other				-							
	Ally Other											

		Act	ivity					100000000000000000000000000000000000000	f-Claimed	Verified	
								Gra		Grade	
C	Students re				Ex	tension &	Field	base	d activity_	1	
		Design	nation	Year				Self-Claimed		Verified	
				From		То		Gra	ıde	Grade	
Student Club											
Career Counsel	ing										
Study Visit											
Student semina	rs									-	
Cultural Activity											
Sports	•										
NSS /NCC											
Community Se	vices										
d)Organiz	ing Semina	rs/Cor	iferenc	es/Worl	ksh	ops, other	Colle	ge/U	niversity act	tivities	
u)organizing seminars/ess			Desig	nation	Y	ear		Se	f-Claimed	Verified	
					Fı	om	То		ade	Grade	
Seminar											
Conference											
Workshop											
Member of University activity											
e)Guiding Ph.D. Students											
Name of Stude				ersity	D	ate of Aw	ard		Self-	Verifie	
									Claimed	Grade	
									Grade		
f)Minor/Major research Projects											
Title of Project			nding	Year		Year of	Amo		Self-	Verifie	
	Minor		gency	Sancti	io	complet	Sano	ction	Claimed	Grade	
	5,000,000,000,000,000			n		ion	ed		Grade		
g)At le	ast one sing	le or	oint pu	blicatio	n i	n peer-rev	iewed	or U	GC list Jou	rnal	
Title of Article	ISSN No). Y	ear	Joint or		Name of	f Journal		Self-	Verifie	
/ Paper	3.79950e0000000000000000000000000000000000			Single					Claimed	Grade	
				-					Grade		

GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI

			an .		
Name	of	the	Pac	her	
ranne	OI	tric	1 Cac	1101	

College:

HTE Sevarth No.:

Index

Sr. No.	Title of Document	Remark
1	Principal Letter to Pro vice Chancellor	
2	Application of candidate through Principal	
3	Overall Grading/Academic/Research Score	
4	Form A: Statement of information of teacher for the placement under CAS	
5	Form B: Proforma of recommendation of the teacher for Placement under CAS	
6	Form C : Report/Minutes of the CAS Committee	
7	Fixation Certificate by University	
8	Previous Joint director CAS Fixation report	
9	Joining Reports	
10	Ph.D. Notification & Degree and compliance	
11	NET Certificate	
12	SET Certificate	
13	Self Appraisal Reports	
14	Option Form	
15	Total No. of Certificates	
16	Total No. of Pages	

Table - 2 Methodology for University and College Teachers for Calculating Academic / Research Score

III A Research Paper Published in

(i-b) Research Papers in Peer-reviewed or UGC Listed journals: (Please refer points as per the UGC Notification)

Paper in referred	liournal	without	impact	factor	: 8+5	Point
-------------------	----------	---------	--------	--------	-------	-------

Sr.No.	Title with page number	Name	ISSN No.	Peer Reviewed	Impact Factor	No. of Coauthors (30% Weighted)	Principal Author / Corres. Author /Guide (70% Wt.)	Month	Year	Volume Number	0 Ci	Score	Score Verified
	Paper in referred Journal without impact	Journal		Whether		Whether		Month / Year / Volume Number			Citation		pa

(ii) Research Papers in Peer-reviewed or UGC Listed journals: (Please refer points as per the UGC Notification)

Paper with impact factor less than 1:8+10 Point

	Paper with impact factor less than 1: 8+	Journal		Whether		Whether		Month / Year / Volume Number			Citation		pe
Sr.No.	Title with page number	Name	ISSN No.	Peer Reviewed	Impact Factor	No. of Coauthors (30% Weighted)	Principal Author / Corres. Author /Guide (70% Wt.)	Month	Year	Volume Number	0 Cit	Score	Score Verified
	Total												

(iii) Research Papers in Peer-reviewed or UGC Listed journals: (Please refer points as per the UGC Notification)

Paper with impact factor between 1 & 2:15 Point

	Paper with impact factor between 1 & 2	Journal		Whether		Whether		Month / Year / Volume Number			Citation		pa
Sr.No.	Title with page number	Name	ISSN No.	Peer Reviewed	Impact Factor	No. of Coauthors (30% Weighted)	Principal Author / Corres. Author /Guide (70% Wt.)	Month	Year	Volume Number	0 Cit	Score	Score Verified
	Total												

(iv) Research Papers in Peer-reviewed or UGC Listed journals: (Please refer points as per the UGC Notification)

Paper with impact factor between 2 & 5:20 Point

	Taper with impact factor services a	Journa	al	Wh	ether	W	hether	Mont	h / Year Numb	/ Volume er	Citation		- g
Sr.No.	Title with page number	Name	ISSN No.	Peer Reviewed	Impact Factor	No. of Coauthors (30% Weighted)	Principal Author / Corres. Author /Guide (70% Wt.)	Month	Year	Volume Number	0 Cit	Score	Score Verified
				To	tal								

(v) Research Papers in Peer-reviewed or UGC Listed journals: (Please refer points as per the UGC Notification)

Paper with impact factor between 5 & 10:25 Point

	Paper with impact factor between 5 & 10	Journa	al	Wh	ether	W	hether	Mont	h / Year Numb	/ Volume er	Citation		p
Sr.No.	Title with page number	Name	ISSN No.	Peer Reviewed	Impact Factor	No. of Coauthors (30% Weighted)	Principal Author / Corres. Author /Guide (70% Wt.)	Month	Year	Volume Number	0 Cit	Score	Score Verified
				Tot	al			<u> </u>					

(v) Research Papers in Peer-reviewed or UGC Listed journals: (Please refer points as per the UGC Notification)

Paper with impact factor > 10:30 Point

	. прог	Journa	ıl	Wh	ether	W	hether	Mont	h / Year Numb	/ Volume er	Citation		p
Sr.No.	Title with page number	Name	ISSN No.	Peer Reviewed	Impact Factor	No. of Coauthors (30% Weighted)	Principal Author / Corres. Author /Guide (70% Wt.)	Month	Year	Volume Number	0 Cit	Score	Score Verified
					1962								
				Tot	tal								

Grand Total: Total (1) = $(I + ii + iii + iv + v + vi)$	=	
Grand Total (1) (1 m m m m)		

4. a. Research Score

4. a. Research Guidance

Ph.D.: 10 Points per degree awarded & 05 per thesis submitted

Sr. No.	Course	Number Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree Awarded	Score Claimed by Candidate	Score Verified
1						
2						
3					-	
			Total			

4. b. Research Projects Completed

A: More than 10 Lakh (10 Points per project)

B: Less than 10 Lakh (05 Points per project)

Sr.No.	Title of	Funding	Per	riod	Whether	Grant Amount	Self appraisal	Verified
	Project	Agency	From	To	PI or Co PI	Mobilized	Score	Score
1								

4. c. Research Projects Ongoing

A: More than 10 Lakh (05 Points per project)

Sr.No.	Title of Project	Funding Agency	Per From	riod To	Whether PI or Co PI	Grant Amount Mobilized	Self appraisal Score	Verified Score
1	Hoject	1,811.7						

5. a. Patents

10 points per international patent and 07 points per national patent

_	a) Patent			,		
5	Title	National or International	Patent Number	Year	Self-Claimed Marks	Verified Marks
	b) Policy Documents					
	Type of policy documents	A A g g	National or International	Year	Self-Claimed Marks	Verified Marks
	c) Awards / fellowship					
	Awards / fellowship	Granting Agency	National or International	Year	Self-Claimed Marks	Verified Marks

6 Invited Lectures/resource Person/Paper presentation in Seminars/Conferences/Full Paper in Conference Proceedings

(Papers presented in Seminars/Conferences and also published as full paper in Conference Proceedings will be counted only once)

International (Abroad) : 07 points per Seminars / Conferences

International (within country) : 05 points per Seminars / Conferences
National : 03 points per Seminars / Conferences

State / University Level : 02 points per Seminars / Conferences

6	Paper presentation in Seminars/Co	nferences					G 16	
S.N.	Title of Paper or Lecture	Seminar or Conference or talk	Whether Resource person	International/ National/ State/ University	Month	Year	Self- Claimed Marks	Verified Marks

6 Invited Lectures/resource Person

International (Abroad) : 7 points per Seminars / Conferences
International (within country) : 5 points per Seminars / Conferences
National : 3 points per Seminars / Conferences
State / University Level : 2 points per Seminars / Conferences

S.N.	Title of Paper or Lecture	Seminar or Conference or talk	Whether Resource person	International/ National/ State/ University	Year	Self- Claimed Marks	Verified Marks

6	Full Paper in Conference Proceedi International (Abroad) International (within country) National State / University Level	: : : :	7 5 3 2	points per Seminars / Co points per Seminars / Co points per Seminars / Co points per Seminars / Co	onferences onferences						-
S.N.	Title of Paper or Lecture			Seminar or Conference or talk	Coauthors (30% Wt.)	Prin Author / Guide (70% Weighted)	International/ National/ State/ University	Month	Year	Self- Claimed Marks	Verified Marks

Coordinator
IQAC Committee

Member IQAC Committee

Member IQAC Committee

Member IQAC Committee

Summary of Research Score

	Category	Upto 2015	2016	2017	2018	Last 3 Years Total	Grand Total
3 A	Research Papers in Peer-reviewed or UGC Listed journals						
4. a.	Research Guidance						
4. b.	Research Projects Completed						
5. a.	Patents						
5. c.	Awards / fellowship						
6.a	Paper presentation in Seminars/Conferences						
6.c	Invited Lectures/resource Person						
6.b	Full Paper in Conference Proceedings						
	Total						

Coordinator

Member Mo

Member

Member

GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI

I. Overall Grading

Performance / Activity	Good	Satisfactory	Not satisfactory
Teaching / number of classes taught			
Involvement in the University/ College students related activities/research activities			
Administrative activity			
Examination and evaluation duties			
Student related co-curricular, extension and field based activity			
Organizing seminars/ conferences/ workshops, other college/university activities.			
Guiding Ph.D. students			
Minor or Major research projects			
At least one single or joint publication in peer reviewed or UGC list of Journals.			
Total Score			

Recommended / Not Recommended by IQAC Committee

Coordinator Member Member Member

Recommended / Not Recommended

GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI

II. Academic / Research Score

	Academic / Research Score
Performance / Activity	Academic / Research Score
Research Papers in Peer-Reviewed or UGC Listed Journals	
Books authored which are published National/International publishers	
Chapter in edited book published National/International publishers	
Translation works in Indian and Foreign Languages by qualified faculties	
Design of new curricula	
Development of Innovative pedagogy	
MOOCs	
E-Content	
Research Paper (Conference Proceedings)	
Research Projects	
Consultancy	
Patents	
Policy Document	
Awards/Fellowship	
Invited lectures	
Seminar / Conference Paper presented	
Seminar / Conference Paper Published	
Student Related Activity (Research Guidance	
Total Score	

Recommended / Not Recommended by IQAC Committee

Coordinator

Member

Member

Member

Recommended / Not Recommended

GONDWANA UNIYERSITY GADCHIROLI FORM - A

Statement about the information of the Teacher for the placement under CAS (Govt. of Maharashtra, vide G.R. No. Misc- 2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1, dated 08 / 03 / 2019.)

Academic Level 13A (Associate Professor) to 14 (Professor)

				710440	(College:			
	f the Teac					HTE Sevarth No.					
Assessment p	period for p	olacement .						TITE Sevaranties			
Assessment Year	Grade Obtained	Research Score	Date of Appointment	Date of Ph.D. Award	Date of Placement in Academicl evel	Date of Placement in Academic level 12	Date of Placement in Academic level 13A	Date of candidate application for CAS as per UGC clause 6.3.VI Govt. of Mah. Gr clause 7.3.VI	Whether CAS Option exercised as per UGC 6.3 & 7.3 Gov.Mah	Certificate by the College	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Total Average of 03 Years										Yes	
Orientati		esher / Sho		Syllabus Upgradation Workshop	Teaching Learning & Evaluation	Faculty Development Program	Technology Program	E-contents Development	Pri for t	endation by ncipal he CAS lemic Level	
Title of	Course	From	То							A to 14	
									w.e.f	&	

GONDWANA UNIYERSITY GADCHIROLI

FORM - B

Statement about the information of the Teacher for the placement under CAS (Govt. of Maharashtra, vide G.R. No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1, dated 08 / 03 / 2019.)

Academic Level 13A (Associate Professor) to 14 (Professor)

Name o	of the Teach	her:						College .		
Assessment p								HTE Sevarth No.		
Assessment Year	Grade Obtained	Research Score	Date of Appointment	Date of Ph.D. Award	Date of Placement in Academicl evel	Date of Placement in Academic level 12	Date of Placement in Academic level 13A	Date of candidate application for CAS as per UGC clause 6.3.VI Govt. of Mah. Gr clause 7.3.VI	Whether CAS Option exercised as per UGC 6.3 & 7.3 Gov.Mah	Certificate by the College
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Total Average of										
03 Years				0.11.1	Totaling	Faculty				endation by
		esher / Sho CS / SWA		Syllabus Upgradation Workshop	Teaching Learning & Evaluation	Development Program	Technology Program	E-contents Development	for the	ncipal ne CAS emic Level
Title of	Course	From	То						13/	to 14
Title of										& on Professor
	Principa	1		President /Secretary of society or his nominee		Subject Expert (1) Nominated by Hon. Vice Chancellor, GUG	(2) Nominated		VC Nominee(1) Nominated by Hon. Vice Chancellor, GUG (Dean)	VC Nominee(2) Nominated by Hor Vice Chancellor, GUG (Subject Expert)

GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI

FIXATION CERTIFICATE UNDER CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME

To be used in the case of those who elect to come to the UGC recommended scales of pay as approved by the Government of under the Government resolution, Govt. of Maharashtra, vide G.R. No. Misc- 2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1, dated 08/03/2019.

Fixation is approved/certified by the university as per the Clause 6.2 & 7.3.VI. of above GR and clause 5.2 of UGC Regulation 2018

1	Name of Affiliating University	Gondwana University, Gadchiroli
2	Name of College	
3	Name of Teacher	
4	Subject	
5	HTE Sevarth No.	

DETAILS OF PAY FIXATION

1	Designation of the post in which pay is to be fixed	Professor
2	Existing Scale	
	Existing Pay on 01-01-2019	
3	Date of increment	
4	Academic Level	

APPENDIX-II

1	Basic Pay in New Academic Level on	
2	Designation	
3	Academic Level	
4	Date of Next Increment	
5	Basic Pay after increment on date	

Copy to

- 1) Joint Director Higher Education
- 2) Principal
- 3) Candidate
- 4) Senior Auditor

Registrar Gondwana University Gadchiroli

GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI FORM -C

Report /Minutes of the Screening cum Evaluation/Selection Committee

The Me	eting of the Screening cum Evaluation	n Committee/Selection Committee constituted for				
placeme	ent of college teacher Mr./Mrs	as per clause				
6.4.11	of UGC Regulation No.L-2/2017(EC	/PS), dated 18th July 2018 and UGC letter F.23-1./2017 (PS),				
dated 3	1st January2018 & Government of M	aharashtra G.R.No.Misc-2018/ C.R. 56/LB/ UNI-1, dated				
08th Ma	arch 2019 and subsequent amendmen	ts made by the UGC, and by the Department of Higher				
		aharashtra from time to time to the post of				
	in Academic Level	in pay band of Rs.				
under th	he Career Advancement Scheme (CA	S).				
	eeting of the constituted committee wa					
		election committee members were present:				
S. N.	Name of the member	Designation of the member				
1		President /Secretary of society or his nominee				
2		Principal of the College				
3		Government Representative Higher Education, Nagpur				
4		VC Nominee(1) Nominated by Hon. Vice Chancellor, GUG (Dean)				
5		VC Nominee(2) Nominated by Hon. Vice Chancellor, GUG (Subject Expert)				
6		Subject Expert (1) Nominated by Hon. Vice Chancellor, GUG				
7	Subject Expert (2) Nominated by Hon. Vice Chancellor, GUG					

Chancellor, GUG

Head of Department

Subject Expert (SC/ST/OBC) Nominated by Hon. Vice

The Screening cum evaluation Committee considered all the relevant documents and forms submitted by the teacher in accordance with the requirements stipulated in the relevant UGC regulations and the state of Maharashtra GRs in this regard as well as the work done by the candidate.

8

9

After taking into consideration the qualifications and experience as well as performance of the candidate, the Committee unanimously makes the following recommendations as follows:

Sr. No	Name of the Candidate	Existing Academic Level and w.e.f. (Date)	Assessment Period for CAS		Remark
1		(2.40)	From	То	Recommended / Not Recommended for Academic Level 14 w.e.f
					Professor

S. N.	Member	Signature
1	President /Secretary of society or his nominee	
2	Principal of the College	
3	Government Representative Higher Education, Nagpur	
4	VC Nominee(1) Nominated by Hon. Vice Chancellor, GUG (Dean)	
5	VC Nominee(2) Nominated by Hon. Vice Chancellor, GUG (Sub. Expt)	
6	Subject Expert (1) Nominated by Hon. Vice Chancellor, GUG	
7	Subject Expert (2) Nominated by Hon. Vice Chancellor, GUG	
8	Subject Expert (SC/ST/OBC) Nominated by Hon. Vice Chancellor, GUG	
9	Head of Department	

GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI

CAS OPTION FORM

GOVL. of Maharashtra Resolution No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1, dated B March 2019)

1	Name				
2	College Name				
3	Date of 1st Placement				
4	Date of 2nd Placement				
5	Placement in Academic Level				
6	Option of CAS as per New Regulation (YES/NO)				
7	Option of CAS as per Existing Regulation (YES/NO)				
8	As per the Clause 6.3 of the UGC regulation ZOLB which reads as: The criteria for promotion under Career Advancement Scheme laid down under these Rules shall be effective from the date of notification of these Regulations. However, to avoid hardship to those faculty members who have already qualified or likely to qualify shortly under the existing Regulations, a choice may be given to them, for being considered for promotions under the existing Regulations. This Option can be exercised within three years from the date of notification of these Regulations.				
9	The Clause 7.3 as per Govt. of Maharashtra Gr. 0B-0. The criteria for promotion under Career Advancement Soc Rules shall be effective from the date of notification of the hardship to those faculty members who have already quashortly under the existing Rules, a choice may be given the for promotions under the existing Rules. This Option car years from the date of notification of these Rules.	cheme laid down under these hese Rules. However, to avoid lified or likely to qualify o them, for being considered			

Declaration

As per the UGC regulation No. F.1-2	/2017(EC/PS) dated 18 fuly 2018 and Govt. of
Maharashtra Resolution No. Misc-20	18 /C.R.56/18/UNI-1, is dated 8 March 2019 and
the clause 6.3 & 7.3.	exercise the Options of the 2010
regulation for the CAS of Academic	level 14

Teachers Signature

The Candidate has exercised the Option as per the UGC and Govt. of Maharashtra Regulation.

Principal

Name of	College:	
MINI	UTES OF SELECTION COMMITTEE FOR CAS PROMO	TION TEACHER IN THE
111111	GRADE	
c D	AL - 14, Professor Grade in the Pay Scale of 14420	College
of Dr		
The mee	ting of the Selection Committee duly constituted for CAS pro	omotion of Shri/Ku/ Smt./Dr was held on dated
	at	••••
	The following members were present:	
1. (Chairperson of Selection Committee	
2.	Government Nominee.	
3. I	Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominee	
	Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominated Subject Expert	
	Subject Experts 1	
7. Si	ubject Experts 2	
8. Pr	incipal / Head of Department	
The	Principal of the college place the following document for t	he consideration of selection of
Shri	/Ku/Smt./Dr	in the pay scare(122)
1442	200 to 218200 with reference as under -	
1. D	irection No. 3 of 2020 of Gondwana University, Gadchiroli.	
2.Ur	niversity Grand Commission Notification 18 july 2018	CD 56/18/UNI-1 -Dated 8
3. H	ligher and Technical Education Department G.R. No- 2018/C	2.R30/10/0141-1 Dated 9
	th March 2019 And 10 th May 2019.	
	The committee resolves as under -	
	It is Verified by the Committee that the Candidate has Complete in A.L13 A	ed more than three year of Service
2)	Awarded Ph. D. Degree in Subject from	University Vide
2)	Notification No Dated	
	Notification No	Paner in Peer Reviewed
3)	The Candidate has PublishedResearch	nd more than three/ more than
	journal/UGC listed journal in tenure of service and has Publishe three research in the Assessment Period.	d more than times, more than
4)	The Academic and Research Score verified as	
5)	The Teacher has been awarded performance assessment overal	Grade Good/Satisfactory
	during the last three years of Assessment period as per Appendi	x II Table 1.
Afte	er considering the performance of the concerned teacher and all didate scored the satisfactory research score. The committee recommendates associate Professor for CAS Promoters.	ommends the placement of Dr.
of 1	44200 to 218200 with effect from	
1.	Chairperson of Selection Committee	
2.	Government Nominee.	
3.	Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominee	
4.	Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominated Subject Expert	
	Subject Experts	
	Subject Experts	
	Principal / Head of the Deptt.	

Interview Assessment

CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) FOR Grade AL 14 for COLLEGE TEACHERS ASSESSMENT SHEET

Name of the Teacher	
	A) 30 Marks: Contribution to Research
ia i	A) 50 Warks . Contribution to Research
	B) 50 Marks : Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching Practices

C) 20 Marks : Interview Performance

		C) 20 M	arks :	Interview I	CI IOI man					1970 198200 19				
	(A)Contribution to Research 30 Marks			(B) Asses	(B) Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching Practices 50 Marks				(C)Interview Performance 20 Marks				Grand	
Assessme nt Indicator	Researc h Contrib ution	Skill Develo pment	Total	Subject Knowledg e	Communic ation	Presentation	Use of ICT Teaching	Total	Innovation Teaching	Confidence and Overall Presentatio n	Total	Total	Total	Average
Max Marks.	<u>15</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>30</u>	14	<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	12	<u>50</u>	10	10	<u>20</u>	100	700	100
VC														
Nominee														
VC														
Expert														
Expert -1														
Expert -2													+	
Principal													+	
Govt														
Nominee														
Chairma														
n													•	

(Name & Signature)

Subject Experts	V.C. Nominee	Govt. Nominee	Principal
1]	1] Nominee		Chairperson of Selection Committee
2	2) subject Expert		Chairperson of Selection Committee

CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) FOR

Professor Grade AL14 for COLLEGE TEACHER

ASSESSMENT DETAILS

I

II

Ш

Ш

IV

V

Name of the teac	her						
College :							
Date of Joining:							
CAS Promotion D							
Assessment Period							
				ERION/A and R SCORE			
	YOFA	SSESSIVI	Asse	ssment Years			
criteria	1	2	3	Overall Grade/ Total A/R Score			
Teaching learning and Evaluation related activity	Good/ Satisfa ctory	Good/ Satisfacto ry	Good/ Satisfactory				
Co-curriculum, Extension Professional development etc.	Good/ Satisfa ctory	Good/ Satisfacto ry	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory			
Annual Average Grade	Good/ Satisfa ctory	Good/ Satisfacto ry	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory			
Academic/Research Score during Assessment Period (AS per Table 2 of Appendix II)							
Academic/Research Score during the entire Period (AS per Table 2 of Appendix II)							
Number of Research Paper Published in Peer review/UGC listed journal in Service.							
Three Research Paper Publish During Assessment Period (
mportant Papers in Assessment Period							

Three Important Papers in Assessment Period	
2	
3	
Note By Committee	
1. Chairperson of Selection Committee	
2. Government Nominee.	
3. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominee	
4. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominated Subject Exper	t
5. Subject Expert 1	
7. Subject Expert 2	
8 Principal / Head of the Deptt.	

प्रपत्र अ

कंस अंतर्गत स्थाननिश्चितीबाबत (प्राध्यापक)

महाविद्यालयाचे नांव :.........

प्राचायाच स्पष्ट अभिप्राय स्थाननिश्चिती करीता शिफारस होय/नाही नसल्यास कारणासह शेरा नमुद करावा.		
अपाक्षत स्थाननिश्चिती दिनांक		
प्रकरण न्यायप्रविष्ठ असल्यास याचिका क्रमांक/ न्यायालयाचे आदेश नमुद करावे.		
	(III)	
API मार्कस संपुर्ण परीक्षण कालावधी (वर्षनिहाय)		
न संपुर्ण पर्	(II) (II) 收费可	
¶ मार्कस् तेहाय)	Ξ	
	न्त	
सेवाकालावद्यीत केलेल्या उदबोधन/उजाळा/ अल्पकालावधीचा पुर्ण केल्याचा दिनांक कालावधीसह नमुद करावा		
यापुर्वी मिळालेल्या स्थाननिश्चिती चा तपसिल दिनांकासह		
सेवाखंड क्षमापित केला असल्यास त्याबाबत विद्यापीठाचे /शासनाचे आदेश		
सेवाखंड असल्यास एकुन कालावधी दिवस		
विद्यापीठाचे मान्यता आदेश (तदर्थ/ नियमित तपशिलासह व त्यानुसार नियमित झालेला दिनांक		
नियुक्ती आदेश व स्जु दिनांक		
शैक्षणिक अर्हता दिनांकास नमुद करावी		
प्राध्यापकाचे नांव पदनाम व विषय		
ਲਂ ਲੇ		

प्राचार्याची स्वाक्षरी

प्राध्यापकांची स्वाक्षरी

प्रपत्र ब कॅस अंतर्गत स्थाननिश्चितीबाबत (प्राध्यापक)

ंव पदनाम उ विषय रि	रौक्षणिक अर्हता देनांकास नमुद करावी	नियुक्ती आदेश व रुजु दिनांक	विद्यापीठाचे मान्यता आदेश (तदर्थ/नियमित तपशिलासह व त्यानुसार नियमित	सेवाखंड असल्यास एकुन कालावधी दिवस	सेवाखंड क्षमापित केला असल्यास त्याबाबत विद्यापीठाचे	यापुर्वी मिळालेल्या स्थाननिश्चितीचा तपसिल दिनांकासह	सेवाकालावधीत केलेल्या उदबोधन/उजाळा/अल्पकालावधीचा पुर्ण केल्याचा दिनांक कालावधीसह नमुद करावा	API मार्कस (वर्षनिहाय)	संपुर्ण परीक्ष	ण काला	ा धी	अपेक्षित स्थाननिश्चिती दिनांक	प्राचार्याचे स्पष्ट अभिप्राय स्थाननिश्चितीकरीता शिफारस होय/नाही नसल्यास कारणासह शेरा नमुद करावा.
			झालेला दिनांक		/शासनाचे आदेश								

अध्यक्ष स्थानिक महा.व्यवस्थापन समिती

विषयतज्ञ

विषयतज्ञ

कुलगुरु नामनिर्देशित प्रतिनिधी

शासन प्रतिनिधी

प्राचार्य

शेरा शासकिय प्रतिनिधी : मंजुर/नामंजुर



GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI

A Proposal For

Promotion under CAS

for Librarians in Universities & Colleges

for

Academic Level...... to......

Self Appraisal Report
Self Assessment and Academic/Research Score

of

Shri/Smt/Ku/Dr.....

Department of

Submitted By

Principal

Vide: GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA

Higher & Technical Education Department Government Resolution No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1

Mantralaya Annex, Mumbai – 400 032 Date: 08 March, 2019

Some Important Points to remember about CAS

- 1. The date of implementation of the revised pay shall be 1st January, 2016,
- 2. The date of implementation of terms and conditions shall be the date of issue of these Rules.i, e The rules of CAS as per 7 th pay commission is implemented with effect from 8 th March 2019.
- 3. The IQAC shall act as the documentation and record-keeping Cell for the institution, including assistance in the development of Assessment Criteria and Methodology Proforma based on these Rules.
- 4. The criteria for promotions under Career Advancement Scheme laid down under these Rules shall be effective from the date of notification of these Rules. However, to avoid hardship to those faculty members who have already qualified or are likely to qualify shortly under the existing Rules, a choice may be given to them, for being considered for promotions under the existing Rules, ie as per UGC notification 2010 or 2016. This option can be exercised only within three years from the date of notification of these Rules i,e upto 7th March 2021.

The faculty has to submit the PBAS forms for entire assessment period for API score **either** as per UGC notification 2010 only **or** 2016 only, as the minimum API score requirement for category I, II and III are different in both the notifications.

- 5. Regarding the cases pending for promotions from one Academic Level/Grade Pay to another Academic Level/Grade Pay under the Career Advancement Scheme for Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 and its subsequent amendments, the teachers shall be given the option to be considered for the promotion as per the following: He/she has to submit the form of Declaration of option along with the proposal.
 - `a) The teachers shall be considered for promotion from one Academic Level/Grade Pay to another as per the CAS under UGC these Rules, i,e 18 July 2018.

OR

- b) The faculty members shall be considered for the promotion from one Academic Level/Grade Pay to another as per the CAS provided under the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 and its amendments i,e as per UGC notification 2016 with relaxation in the requirements of Academic Performance Indicators (API) Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) up to the date of notification of these Rules.
 - c) The relaxation in the requirements of Academic Performance Indicators (API) is defined as; i) Exemption from scoring under Category I, as defined in Appendix III of said above mentioned UGC Regulations 2010 and its amendments (4th Amendment), Regulations, 2016, for faculty and other equivalent cadre positions.
 - ii) Scoring in Category II and Category III for faculty and other equivalent shall be as provided for in the UGC Regulations 2010 with the following combined API score requirement for Category II and Category III taken together, as Appendix III, Table-A to Table-F.

Note: There shall be no minimum API score requirement for Category II and Category III individually.

- 6. If a candidate applies for promotion from Level 10 to Level 11 and Level 11 to Level 12 on completion of the minimum eligibility period and is successful, the date of promotion shall be from that of minimum period of eligibility for both Colleges and Universities.
 - 7. If a candidate applies for promotion from level 12 to 13 A and Level 13A to Level 14 on completion of the minimum eligibility period and is successful, the date of promotion shall be the date of selection by CAS for both Colleges and Universities.
 - 8. If a candidate applies for promotion from Level 14 to Level 15 in Universities on completion of the minimum eligibility Period and is successful, the date of promotion shall be the date of selection by CAS.
- 9. The date for requirement of Orientation course and Refresher course for promotions due under the CAS shall not be extended up to 31st December, 2018

CAS UNIVERSITY/COLLEGE LIBRARAIN A.L. 14

From University Deputy Librarian/College Librarians (Academic Level 13A) to University Deputy Librarian /College Librarians (Academic Level 14)

Eligibility:

- 1. He/she has completed three years of service in Academic Level 13A.
- 2. He/she has done any one of the following in the last three years:
 - (i) Training/Seminar/Workshop/Course on automation and digitalization,
 - (ii) Maintenance and related activities as per Appendix II, Table 4 of at least two weeks' (ten days) duration.
 - (iii) Completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration), (iv) Taken/developed one MOOCs course in the relevant subject (with e-certification), and (v) Library up-gradation course.
 - i. Evidence of innovative library services, including the integration of ICT in a library.
 - ii. A Ph.D. Degree in Library Science/Information Science/Documentation /archives and Manuscript Keeping

CAS Promotion Criteria:

- He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade in the annual performance assessment reports of at least two out of the last three years of the assessment period, as specified in Appendix II, Table 4; and
- ii) The promotion is recommended by a Selection Committee constituted as per these Rules on the basis of the interview performance.

Table 4
Assessment Criteria and Methodology for Librarians

Sr. No.	Activity	Grading Criteria
1.	Regularity of attending library (calculated in terms of percentage of days attended to	90% and above – Good
	the total number of days he/she is expected to attend)	Below 90% but 80% and above – Satisfactor
	to attend)	Less than 80% - Not satisfactory
	While attending in the library, the individual	
	is expected to undertake, inter alia, following items of work:	
	 Library Resource and Organization and maintenance of books, journals and reports. 	
	 Provision of Library reader services such as literature retrieval services to researchers and analysis of report. 	
	 Assistance towards updating institutional website. 	
2.	Conduct of seminars/workshops related to library activity or on specific books or genre of books.	Good – 1 National level seminar/workshop + 1 State/institution level workshop/Seminar
	300 30000000	Satisfactory - 1 National level seminar/ workshop or
		1 State level seminar/ workshop + 1
		institution level seminar/ workshop or 4 institution seminar / workshop
		Unsatisfactory – Not falling in above two categories

3.	If library has a computerized database then OR	Good – 100% of physical books and journals in computerized database.
	If library does not have a computerized database	Satisfactory – At least 99% of physical books and journals in computerized database.
		Unsatisfactory – Not falling under good or satisfactory.
		OR Good – 100% Catalogue database made up to date
		Satisfactory- 90% catalogue database made up to date
		Unsatisfactory - Catalogue database not up to mark.
		(To be verified in random by the CAS Promotion Committee)
4.	Checking inventory and extent of missing books	Good: Checked inventory and missing book less than 0.5%
		Satisfactory - Checked inventory and missing book less than 1%
		Unsatisfactory - Did not check inventory Or
		Checked inventory and missing books 1% or more.
5.	i) Digitisation of books database in institution having no computerized	Good: Involved in any two activities
	database.	Satisfactory: At least one activity
	(ii) Promotion of library network.	Not Satisfactory: Not involved/ undertaken any of the activities.
	iii) Systems in place for dissemination of information relating to books and other resources.	
	iv) Assistance in college administration and governance related work including work done during admissions, examinations and extracurricular activities.	
	v) Design and offer short-term courses for users.	
	vi) Publications of at least one research paper in UGC approved journals.	

03 Years of Service in Academic Level 13 A

1.

Sr. No.	Date of Placement in 13 A	Pay Scale and Pay	Due date for Academic Level .14 (3 Years)			

Any one from the following during last three years Training/Seminar/work shop Course/Short Term Course/ maintainnance and Related activities/ Development of Mooc Course/Library Up gradation.

Sr. No.	Title of the Course/Training	Period Fromto	Organizing Institute		

3. Evidance of Innovative Library Services/ Integration of ICT

Sr. No.	Innovative Library Services/ Integration of ICT	Type of work	Number of Student Benifited

Overall Grading:

Good: Good in Item 1 and satisfactory/good in any two other items including Item 4.

Satisfactory: Satisfactory in Item 1 and satisfactory /good in any other two items including Item 4. Not satisfactory: If neither good nor satisfactory in overall grading.

Note:

- It is recommended to use ICT technology to monitor the attendance of library staff and compute the criteria of assessment.
- 2) The Librarian must submit evidence of published paper, participation certificate for refresher or methodology course, successful research guidance from Head of Department of the concerned department, project completion
- 3) The system of tracking user grievances and the extent of grievances redressal details may also be made available to the CAS promotion committee.

<u>Index</u>

Sr. No.	Title of Document
1	Principal Letter to Pro vice Chancellor
2	Application of candidate through Principal
	Overall Grading/Academic/Research Score
3	Form A: Statement of information of teacher for the placement under CAS
4	Form B: Proforma for recommendation of the teacher for Placement under CAS
5	Form C: Report/Minutes of the CAS Committee
6	Fixation Certificate by University
7	Previous Joint director CAS Fixation report
8	Joining Reports
9	Ph.D. Notification & compliance
10	NET Certificate
11	Set Certificate
12	Approvals
13	Self Appraisal Reports
14	Option Form
15	Total No. of Certificates
16	Total No. of Pages

The Hon' ble Pro-Vice Chancellor Gondwana University, Gadchiroli.

Subject: Application for the promotion as Librarian Al -14 under the Scheme of CAS. i) The Gazette of India: Extraordinary, Part III Section 4 dated 18th July, 2018 ii) UGC letter No. F.No.23-4/2017 (PS), dated 31st January, 2018 iii) Government of Maharashtra Misc. - 2018.CR 56/18/ UNI1 date 8th March, 2019 iv) Government of Maharashtra Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1 dated 10th May, 2019. v) The Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016 Employee HTE Sevarth No.:-----Level to Academic Level under the Career Advancement Scheme (CAS), along with the required documents/enclosures. At present I am working as in the Department of College in Academic Level.....____in, affiliated college to Gondwana University Gadchiroli since As per the Assessment Criteria, I am eligible for promotion under the CAS for the Academic Level My due date of promotion is Your kind honour is requested to consider my promotion under CAS and oblige. Thanking you. Yours sincerely, Signature of the applicant Name of the Applicant: Forwarded through (Signature of Principal & Date: Seal)

Encl.: List of Supporting Documents

- 1) Self Appraisal reports.
- 2) Orientation/ Refresher /Short term Course/MOOCS/SWYAM certificate
- 3)Previous CAS fixation report

Gondwana University Gadchiroli

CAS OPTION FORM

(UGC REGULATIONS ON MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS AND OTHER ACADEMIC STAFF IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES AND MEASURES FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF STANDARDS IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 2018, No. F.1-2/2017(EC/PS) dated 18 July 2018)

(Govt. of Maharashtra Resolution No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1, dated 8 March 2019)

Name

College Name

3	Date of 1 st Placement						
4	Date of 2 nd Placement						
5	Placement in Academic Level						
6	Option of CAS as per New Regulation (YES/NO)						
7	Option of CAS as per Existing Regulation (YES/NO)						
8	As per the Clause 6.3 of the UGC regulation 2018 which	h reads as:					
	The criteria for promotion under Career Advancement Sc	heme laid down under these Rules					
	shall be effective from the date of notification of these	Regulations. However, to avoid					
	hardship to those faculty members who have already qu	to them for being considered for					
	under the existing Regulations, a choice may be given	on he evergised within three years					
	promotions under the existing Regulations. This Option of	tall be exercised within three years					
•	from the date of notification of these Regulations.	2010 which reads as:					
9	The Clause 7.3 as per Govt. of Maharashtra Gr. 08-03-	sheme laid down under these Rules					
The criteria for promotion under Career Advancement Scheme laid down under these R							
	shall be effective from the date of notification of these Rules. However, to avoid hardship those faculty members who have already qualified or likely to qualify shortly under the						
	those faculty members who have already qualified of likely to quality shortly under the existing Rules, a choice may be given to them, for being considered for promotions under the						
	existing Rules, a choice may be given to them, for being considered for promotions under the existing Rules. This Option can be exercised within three years from the date of notification						
	of these Rules.						
M	Declaration s per the UGC regulation No. F.1-2/2017(EC/PS) da [aharashtra Resolution No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1 ause 6.3 & 7.3. I	, is dated 8 March 2019 and the exercise the <i>Options of the 2010</i>					
		Teachers Signature					
	he Candidate has exercised the Option as per the UGC a egulation.	nd Govt. of Maharashtra					
(.)						
		Principal					

GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI

ANNUAL SELF-APPRAISAL REPORT (Librarians)

(As per 7.0 VII B. of Govt. of Maharashtra GR. MISC2018/C.R/56/18/UNI-1. 08-03-2019)

Assessment Year.....

Sr.	Title	
No.		
1	Name	
2	Mothers name	
3	Date of Birth	
4	Designation	
5	College name	
6	HTE Sevarth No	
7	Date of Joining	
8	Date of Ph.D.	
9	Date of M.Phil.	
10	Date of NET/SET	
11	Date of Award of Academic Level	
	11	
12	Date of Award of Academic Level	
	12	
13	Date of Award of Academic Level	
	13A	
14	Date of Award of Academic Level	
	14	
15	Date of Orientation course	
16	Date of Refresher course	
17	Date of Short Term course	·
18	Online Courses	
19	E-contents	
20	Assessment Period	
21	Due date of Promotion	
22	Stage of Promotion	
23	Pay Band	
24	Current Academic Level	v

Self Assessment

Sr. No.	Activity									culars	Self- Grad	Claimed e	Grade
1	Regularity of percentage of he/she is expe	days a	attended attend	d tothe	e tota	ıl numb	oer o	of days					
	Library Resource, Organization and maintenance of												
	books, journals, reports, etc									-			
	Provision of Library reader services such as literature												
	retrieval servicesto researchers and analysis of report. Assistance towards updatinginstitutional website.												
2	Conduct of seminars/workshops related to library activity or on specific books or genre of book												of books.
2	Title of Semina		Level	Порз	Othe	ers)	Year		Sel	f-Claimed	Verified
	workshop		Beven					From			Gra	nde	Grade
3	If library has	a com	nuteriz	ed dat	ahase	e then (OR	If librar	v does	not hav	e a co	mputerized	database
3	II library lias	a com	puteriza	Type	of da	tabase		Ti Tiorar	j dete		Sel	f-Claimed	Verified
				.,,,,,							Gra	ade	Grade
	Checking inventory and extent of missing books												
4					Evten	t of Mi	ssing	Deta	ils of W	riteen-	Sel	f-Claimed	Verified
	Type of Checking Inventory							off b				ade	Grade
	DOORS OF COOKS												
5	Digitisation of books database in institution having no c									erized o	databa	se.	
	Total books				ng Total books Total Jo			ournals	other	S	Self-	Verified	
	digitised		no computer database		with database			databas	latabased			Claimed Grade	Grade
	(ii) Promotion of library network. Type of Library network Type of Network Availed									Self-0	Claimed	Verified	
	Type of Library network Type					rectwo	IK A	C			Grad		Grade
	iii) Systems	in plac	e for di	issemi	inatic	on ofin	forn	nation re	lating t	o book	s and	otherresour	ces
	Name /Type		lege		ce Board Any other source				S	elf-Claimed	Verified		
	of system	web	osite				1009			C	rade	Grade	
	used for Dissemination												
	of information	1		<u> </u>				1.4	1 1	:1d:		de dono durin	α
	iv)Assistance	iv)Assistance in college administration and governance related work including work done during admissions, examinations and extracurricular college activities.											
	Assistance in		sistance			ance in		Extracurr		stance	in	Self-Claime	d Verified
	Admission	400000000000000000000000000000000000000	vernance	.0.0.0		ination	(cular activities	lar Admi			Grade	Grade
	Tay Daylow 5	l offer	short to	m 000	reac f	Orugaro							
	v) Design and Title of Short			iii cou		evel	·.	Duratio	on		S	self-Claimed	Verifie
	Time of Short	term C	Jourse					from		to		Grade	Grade
											-		
	'S D 11'	C	. 1	AND SHOULK	1		TIC	Camman	ad iour	nole			

١ /	i) Design and	offer short-ter	m courses foruse	ers.						
	Title of Short	term Course	Level	Duration		Self-Claimed	Verified			
	Satisfactory: Satisfactory Not satisfactory: If neither 1) It is recommended to use criteria of assessment.		from	to	Grade	Grade				
,	i) Publicatio	ns of at least or	ne researchpaper	in UGC approved j	ournals.					
1	The second of th		Title of	UGC approved	Level of	Self-Claimed	Verified			
J	lournal		article	or not	Journal	Grade	Grade			
	Good: Goo	od in Item 1 and	satisfactory/goo	satisfactory/good in any two other items including Item 4.						
Overall	Satisfactory: Satisfactory in Item 1 and satisfactory /good in any other two items including Item 4.									
Grading	Not satisfactory: If neither good nor satisfactory in overall grading.									
Note:	1) It is recommended to use ICT technology to monitor the attendance of library staff and compute the									
200.02.55-60.5										
	2) The Librarian must submit evidence of published paper, participation certificate for refresher									
	ormethodo	logy course, su	ccessful research	h guidance from He	ad of Departi	ment of the				
	concerned	department, pro	ject completion							
	3) The syst	tem of tracking	user grievances	and the extent of gr	rievances red	ressal details may	also bemade			
			notion committe							

Overall Grading

Performance	Good	Satisfactory	Not satisfactory
Teaching			
Administration			
Examination			
Sports			
NSS			
NCC			
Research Guiding			
Research Paper			
Research Projects			
Seminar			
Conference			
Student related activity			

Principal

II. ACADEMIC/RESEARCH ACTIVITY

Sr. No.			AC	ADEMIC/I	RESEARCH A	ACTIVITY										
1	Research F	Papers in Pe	er-revi	ewed or U	GC Listed Jou	rnals										
	Name of	ISSN No.	Who	ether Joint	Title of Pa	per	Marks									
	Journal	100111101	N. 1005100	ingle		•	Self-Claimed	Verified								
	Journal			B			Marks	Marks								
2		Publications Other than research papers a)Books authored which are published by National/International Publishers														
			ch are	published	by National/Ir	iternational	Marks									
	Title of	Level of	ISB	N No.	Name of P	ublisher	Marks	Verified								
	Book	Publisher					Self-Claimed	CIA TESTO GARAGES								
							Marks	Marks								
							1									
		Edited Boo	k pub	lished by N	ational/Intern	ational Pub	lishers(5 points	per								
	chapter) Title	Level of	ISB	N No.	Name of	Title of	Marks									
	edited of	Publisher	130	1110.	Publisher	Chapter	Self-Claimed	Verified								
	Book	ATM I FOR THE WASHINGTON			1 ublisher	Chapter	Marks	Marks								
	BOOK						Triding									
	b)Translat	b)Translation works in Indian and Foreign Languages by qualified faculties														
	Chapters/Book(3 points per chapter/research paper and 8 points per book)															
	Title of Bo			ISBN No.		Marks										
	/Chapter/	Publis		ISSN No.			Self-Claimed	Verified								
	research	1 4011	,,,,,	100111101			Marks	Marks								
	paper															
	paper															
3	new and in	nnovative co	urses	and curricu	ıla	**************************************	ent and develop	ment of								
	a) Develop	oment of Inr	ovativ	e pedagogy	(5 points per	innovative	pedagogy)									
	a) Development of Innovative pedagogy(5 points per innovative pedagogy)															
	b) Design of new curricula (02 Points per curricula/course)															
	Title	Name	of Un	iversity	Year		Marks									
							Self-Claimed	Verified								
							Marks	Marks								
	c) MOOC	'S(20 per cu	rricul	a/course)												
	Title of	Web		ration	Total quadra	ants	Marks									
	MOOC's	link	Du	racion.	developed.											
	Mooc s	IIIK			ue ve lope u											
	1						.1									
	d) E-conte	ents				T	Marks									
	d) E-conte		W	nether	Total	Content	Marks									
	Title of B	ook Web		nether tor of	Total quadrants	Content Module		Verified								
		ook Web	edi	tor of	quadrants	Content Module	Self-Claimed									
	Title of B	ook Web	edi	tor of urse or	OTT ATTOMISM	2017/04/2017 00:000 00:000 00:000 00:00		Verified Marks								

No.	o. ACADEMIC/RESEARCH ACTIVITY										
		C'.1									
	a) Research	Guidanc	e						-		
	(i) Ph.D./						Marks				
	Name Candi	date	Title			Award		Y	ear	Self-Claimed	Verified
						Univer	sity			Marks	Marks
	ii) M.Phil.							Τ.			
	Name Cand	idate	Title			Award	_	Y	ear	Marks	Verified
						Univer	sity			Self-Claimed Marks	Marks
										77741710	
	iii) PG Disse	rtation									
	Name Cand	idate	Title			Award		Y	ear	Marks	
						Univer	sity			Self-Claimed	Verified
								+		Marks	Marks
	b) Research	Projects	s Completed							1	
	Title of	Fund	ing	-	mount		ation			Marks	
	Project	Agen	cy	S	anctioned	Fro	m		to	Self-Claimed	Verified
										Marks	Marks
	c) Research	Projects	Ongoing								
	Title of	Fund		A	mount	Dui	ration			Marks	
	Project	Agen			anctioned	Fro	m	t	to	Self-Claimed	Verified
										Marks	Marks
	d) Consulta Name of	Type	of ultancy	Amount INR		Duration From to			Marks Self-Claimed Verified		
	Agency	Colls	untancy		TINK	FIOIII	110111			Marks	Marks
	W 500 V V			-							
	a) Patents	Natio	onal or Inter	mat	ional	Pater	t No			Marks	
	Title	Natio	onal or inter	nat	юпат	ratei	it No.			Self-Claimed	Verified
										Marks	Marks
	b) Policy Do Type of Pol		s gency	N	ational or		Ve	Year		Marks	
	Document	icy A	gency		nternation	al	1.0			Self-Claimed	Verified
	Document				nter nationa	41				Marks	Marks
	c)Awards/fe	ellowshij	р								
	Award o	r	Granting		Nationa			Ye	ear	Marl	-
	fellowshi	p	Agency							Self-Claimed	Verified
										Marks	Marks
	Invited I	Lectures	resource Pe	erso					ninars/C	Conferences/Full	Paper in
	Title of	Semi	nar or	v	Contere Vhether	nce Pro Natio		gs_	Year	Marks	
	Paper or		ference		Resource		nai / nationa	al/	Lear	Self-Claimed	Verified
	Lecture	Com		1 2200	erson	State/				Marks	Marks
				l,		Unive				Triul K3	i i i i i i i
							•				

Total Academic/ Research score:	
---------------------------------	--

UNDERTAKING

Place:	Principal
Place: Date:	Signature Head of the Department
Place: Date:	Signature of the Candidate
with the duly filled ANNUAL SELF-APPE	RAISAL REPORT ,PROFORMA
correct as per records submitted by me	to College and documents enclosed along
I	indertakes that the information provided is

Report of IQAC Committee about Assessment and Academic/ Research score

Activity	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Overall Grade/ Total Academic/Rese arch score a
Grade			2				
Academic/Research score							

Member

Member

Member

Chairman/ Secretary

Principal

प्रपत्र अ

कंस अंतर्गत स्थाननिश्चितीबाबत (ग्रंथपाल)

महाविद्यालयाचे नांव

ਵੀ ਤੀ ਖ਼		
प्राचार्याचे स्पष्ट अभिप्राय स्थाननिश्चिती करीता शिफारस होय/नाही नसल्यास कारणासह शेरा नमुद करावा.		
अपेक्षित स्थाननिश्चिती दिनांक		
प्रकरण न्यायप्रविष्ठ असल्यास याचिका कमांक/ न्यायालयाचे आदेश नमुद करावे.		
नुस्त <u>ी</u>	(III)	
API मार्कस संपुर्ण परीक्षण कालावधी (वर्षनिहाय)	एकुण	
संपुर्ण परी	(II) (II)	
API मार्कस (वर्षनिहाय)	(I)	
50.1	वी	
सेवाकालावधीत केलेल्या उदबोधन/उजाळा/ अत्यकालावधीचा पुर्ण केल्याचा दिनांक कालावधीसह नमुद करावा		
यापुर्वी मिळालेल्या स्थाननिश्चिती चा तपसिल दिनांकासह		
सेवाखंड क्षमापित केला असल्यास त्याबाबत विद्यापीठाचे /शासनाचे आदेश		
सेवाखंड असल्यास एकुन कालावधी दिवस		
विद्यापीठाचे मान्यता आदेश (तदर्थ/ नियमित तपशिलासह व त्यानुसार नियमित झालेला हिनांक		
नियुक्ती आदेश व रुजु दिनांक		
शैक्षणिक अर्हता दिनांकास नमुद करावी		
प्राष्ट्रापकाचे नांव पदनाम व विषय		
ਲਂ ਲਾਂ		

प्राचार्यांची स्वाक्षरी

प्राध्यापकांची स्वाक्षरी

प्रपत्र ब

क्स अंतर्गत स्थाननिश्चतीबाबत (ग्रंथपाल)

महाविद्यालयाचे नांव

प्राचार्याचे स्पष्ट अभिप्राय स्थाननिश्चितीकरीता शिफारस होय/नाही नसल्यास कारणासह शेरा नमुद करावा.		
अपेक्षित स्थाननिश्चिती दिनांक		
API मार्कस संपुर्ण परीक्षण कालावधी (वर्षनिहाय)	वर्ष (I) (II) एकुण (III)	
सेवाकालावधीत केलेल्या उदबोधन/उजाळा/अल्पकालावधीचा पुर्ण केल्याचा दिनांक कालावधीसह नमुद करावा		
यापुर्वी मिळालेल्या स्थाननिश्चिताचा तपसिल दिनांकासह		
सेवाखंड क्षमापित केला असल्यास त्याबाबत विद्यापीठाचे /शासनाचे		
सेवाखंड असल्यास एकुन कालावधी दिवस		
विद्यापीठाचे मान्यता आदेश (तदर्थ/नियमित तपशिलासह व त्यानुसार नियमित झालेला दिनांक		
नियुक्ती आदेश व रुजु दिनांक		
शैक्षणिक अर्हता दिनांकास नमुद करावी		
प्राध्यापकाचे नांव पदनाम व विषय		
ਲ ਲ		

अध्यक्ष स्थानिक महा व्यवस्थापन समिती

विषयतज्ञ

विषयतज्ञ

कुलगुरु नामनिर्देशित प्रतिनिधी

शासन प्रतिनिधी

प्राचार्य

शेरा शासिकेय प्रतिनिधी : मंजुर/नामंजुर



GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI

FORM-A

Statement about the information of the Librarian for the placement under CAS

Name of the Teacher: College:

Educational	Qualification	ons:	•••••	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				_				
Assessment Year	Grade Obtained	Research Score	Date of Appointm ent	Date of Ph.D. Award	Date of Placement in Academic level 11	Date of Placement in Academic level 12	Date of Placement in Academic level 13A	Date of Placement in Academic level 14	Is Candidate on active role as per UGC clause 6.3 V of regulation 2018	application for CAS	Whether CAS Option exercised as perUGC 6.3 & 7.3 Gov. Mah	Certificate by the College
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total Average of Years						¥						
Orientation/	Refresher /S	hort term	Syllabus U _I			Faculty	Teaching	Technology	E-contents	Recommendations	by Committee & (Govt. Nominee
course			gradation Workshop			Development	Learning & Evaluation	Programmes	Developed in 4	Recommended/Not	Dogommondod	
Title	From	То	TTOI KSHOP	- a	Evaluation	Programme	Evaluation		Quadrants	Academic Level		
Refresher										w.e.f		
Course										Designation:		•••••
Refresher												
Course												

This form should be sent to university for CAS Committee

Principal



GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI FORM-B

Statement about the information of the Librarian for the placement under CAS

Name of the Teacher: College:

Educational	Qualificatio	ns:			Assessment	Period for Plac	ement:						
Assessment Year	Grade Obtained	Research Score	Date of Appointm ent	Date of Ph.D. Award	Date of Placement in Academic level 11	Date of Placement in Academic level 12	Date of Placement in Academic level 13A	Date of Placement in Academic level 14	Is Candidate on active role as per UGC clause 6.3 V of regulation 2018	Date of candidate application for CAS as per UGC clause6.3.1 & 7.3.1 Gov. Mah.	Whether CAS Option exercised as perUGC 6.3 & 7.3 Gov. Mah	Certificate by the College	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Total Average of Years													
Orientation/ course	Refresher /S	hort term	Syllabus U gradation Workshop	Le	arning	Faculty Development Programme	Teaching Learning & Evaluation	Technology Programmes	E-contents Developed in 4 Quadrants		Recommended/Not Recommended		
Title	From	To				8				Academic Level	To	••••	
Refresher Course										w.e.f Designation:		···	
Refresher Course													

• This form should be send to University and Joint Director Higher Education after the completion of the processes.

Principal President / Secretary Subject expert Subject expert Subject expert HOD Govt. nominee Chairman of society

Committee

Name of College:	
MINUTES OF SELECTION COMMITTEE FOR CAS PR	OMOTION of Librarian IN THE GRADE
AL - 14 in the Pay Scale of 14	4200 to 218200
of Drof	College
The meeting of the Selection Committee duly constituted	for CAS promotion of Shri/Ku/ Smt./Dr was held on dated
at	
The following members were	present:
1. Chairperson of Selection Committee	
2. Government Nominee.	
3. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominee	+
4. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominated Subject Exper	
5. Subject Experts 1	
 Subject Experts 2 Principal / Head of Department 	
The Principal of the college place the following do	cument for the consideration of selection of
Shri/Ku/Smt./Dr	in the pay scale(AL 14) of 144200
to 218200 with reference as under -	
	adchiroli.
1. Direction No. 3 of 2020 of Gondwana University, G	018
2.University Grand Commission Notification 18 july 23. Higher and Technical Education Department th March 2019 And 10 th May 2019.	G.R. No- 2018/C.R56/18/UNI-1 –Dated 8
The committee resolves as under -	
1) It is Verified by the Committee that the Candidate Service in A.L13 A.	
 The candidate has completed one Training/ Work related activities of two week / Two short term of and from university/ Institute. Taken / Department 	ourses of dated from university/ institute beveloped one MOOC course./ Library up-
3) Verified Evidence of innovative library services/	ntegration of ICT in library.
4) Awarded Ph. D. Degree in Subject Dated	fromUniversity Vide
- I I I	essment overall Grade Good/ Satisfactory
5) The Teacher has been awarded performance ass during the last three years of Assessment period	as per Appendix II Table 4.
After considering the performance of the concerned candidate scored the satisfactory research score. The for CAS Promotion as Librarian/ College Librarian in the Pay Matrix of 144	teacher and all the relevant documents, the committee recommends the placement of Dr. In Academic Level 14 University Deputy
1. Chairperson of Selection Committee	
2. Government Nominee.	
3. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominee	
4. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominated Subject Ex	pert
5. Subject Experts	
7. Subject Experts	
8. Principal / Head of the Deptt.	

Interview Assessment

CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) FOR Grade AL 14 for COLLEGE TEACHERS/ Librarian/ Director Physical Edn and Sports ASSESSMENT SHEET

Name of the Teacher	
College Name	

A) 30 Marks : Contribution to Research

B) 50 Marks : Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching Practices

C) 20 Marks : Interview Performance

	C) 20	Marks	: Intervi	ew Perform	ance									
	(A)Contribution to Research 30 Marks			(B) Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching Practices 50 Marks				(C)Interview Performance 20 Marks				Grand		
Assessme nt Indicator	Researc h Contrib ution	Skill Develo pment	Total	Subject Knowledge	Communic ation	Presentation	Use of ICT Teaching	Total	Innovation Teaching	Confidence and Overall Presentatio n	Total	<u>Total</u>	Total	Average
Max Marks.	<u>15</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>12</u>	12	<u>12</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>20</u>	100	700	100
VC Nominee														
VC Expert													1	
Expert -1							,						-	
Expert -2													-	
Principal													-	
Govt Nominee													-	
Chairman														

(Name	&	Signature)
-------	---	------------

Subject Experts

V.C. Nominee

Govt. Nominee

Principal

1]

2) subject Expert

1] Nominee

Chairperson of Selection Committee

2]

CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) FOR Grade AL 14 for University / COLLEGE <u>Librarian</u>

ASSESSMENT DETAILS

Name of the Librarian
College :
Date of Joining:
CAS Promotion Due date
Assessment Period (Due Period):
SUMMARY OF ASSESSMENT CRITERION AND METHODOLOGY FOR LIBRARIAN
A Vacus

criteria		Assessment Years						
		1	2	3	Overall Grade			
1 Regularity attending		Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory				
Conduct of Seminars Workshop	/	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory				
3 Library computer database database	/ Not	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory				
4 Checking Inventory of books	y/ Missing	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory			
ation of Informati n of short course/P	brary /Dissemin ion/Desig	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	2			
Annual A Grade	verage	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory				

Signatures of the Member of the Selection Committee.

Signatures of the Member of the Selection committee.	
1. Chairperson of Selection Committee	
2. Government Nominee.	
3. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominee	
4. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominated Subject Expert	
5. Subject Expert 1	
7. Subject Expert 2	
8. Principal / Head of the Deptt.	



FIXATION CERTIFICATE UNDER CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS)

To be used in the case of those who elect to come to the UGC recommended scales of pay as approved by the Government of under the Government resolution, Govt. of Maharashtra, vide G.R. No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1, dated 08/03/2019.

Fixation is approved/certified by the university as per the Clause 6.2 & 7.3.VI. of above GR. Name of Affiliating University | Gondwana University, Gadchiroli Name of College 2 Name of Teacher 3 4 Subject Substantive/Officiating 5 HTE Sevarth No. 6 Qualifications Division % of Marks 7 Year of Passing Name of Degree Date of First Appointment in the college with pay Scale 8 Date of Regular Appointment/ Permanent Appointment 9 Total period of service in this college or in college coming under the 10 Managements in old pay scale or any other services. DETAILS OF PAY FIXATION Designation of the post in which pay is to be fixed 1 2 **Existing Scale** Date of increment 3 Academic Level 4 APPENDIX-II Basic Pay in New Academic Level 1 2 Designation Academic Level 3 Date of Next Increment 4 5 Basic Pay after increment on date

Registrar

Gondwana University Gadchiroli



Gondwana University Gadchiroli

A Proposal For

Promotion under CAS

(Director of Physical Education and Sports)

Self Appraisal Report

Self Assessment and Academic/Research Score

of
Shri/Ku./Dr
Department of
Submitted by
Principal

CAS as per 7th pay Commission

Vide: GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA

Higher & Technical Education Department Government Resolution No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1

Mantralaya Annex, Mumbai – 400 032 Date: 08 March, 2019

Some Important Points to remember about CAS

- 1. The date of implementation of the revised pay shall be 1st January, 2016,
- 2. The date of implementation of terms and conditions shall be the date of issue of these Rules. i, e The rules of CAS as per 7 th pay commission is implemented with effect from 8 th March 2019.
- 3. The IQAC shall act as the documentation and record-keeping Cell for the institution, including assistance in the development of Assessment Criteria and Methodology Proforma based on these Rules.
- 4. The criteria for promotions under Career Advancement Scheme laid down under these Rules shall be effective from the date of notification of these Rules.

 However, to avoid hardship to those faculty members who have already qualified or are likely to qualify shortly under the existing Rules, a choice may be given to them, for being considered for promotions under the existing Rules, ie as per UGC notification 2010 or 2016. This option canbe exercised only within three years from the date of notification of these Rules i,e upto 7th March 2021.

The faculty has to submit the PBAS forms for entire assessment period for API score **either** as per UGC notification 2010 only **or** 2016 only, as the minimum API score requirement for category I, and III are different in both the notifications.

- 5. Regarding the cases pending for promotions from one Academic Level/Grade Pay to another Academic Level/Grade Pay under the Career Advancement Scheme for Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 and its subsequent amendments, the teachers shall be given the option to be considered for the promotion as per the following: He/ she has to submit the form of Declaration of option along with the proposal.
 - 'a) The teachers shall be considered for promotion from one Academic Level/Grade Pay to another as per the CAS under UGC these Rules, i,e 18 July 2018.

OR

II

b) The faculty members shall be considered for the promotion from one Academic Level/Grade Pay to another as per the CAS provided under the UGC Regulations on Minimum Qualifications for Measures for the Maintenance of Standards in Higher Education 2010 and its amendments i,e as per UGC notification 2016 with relaxation in the requirements of Academic Performance Indicators (API)

Performance Based Appraisal System (PBAS) up to the date of notification of these Rules.

- c) The relaxation in the requirements of Academic Performance Indicators (API) is defined as;
 - i) Exemption from scoring under Category I, as defined in Appendix III of said above mentioned UGC Regulations 2010 and its amendments (4th Amendment), Regulations, 2016, for faculty and other equivalent cadre positions.
 - ii) Scoring in Category II and Category III for faculty and other equivalent cadre positions shall be as provided for in the UGC Regulations 2010 with the following combined minimum API score requirement for Category II and Category III taken together, as mentioned in Appendix III, Table-A to Table-F.

Note: There shall be no minimum API score requirement for Category II and Category III individually.

- 6. If a candidate applies for promotion from Level 10 to Level 11 and Level 11 to Level 12 on completion of the minimum eligibility period and is successful, the date of promotion shall be from that of minimum period of eligibility for both Colleges and Universities.
- 7. If a candidate applies for promotion from level 12 to 13 A and Level 13A to Level 14 on completion of the minimum eligibility period and is successful, the date of promotion shall be the date of selection by CAS for both Colleges and Universities.
- 8. If a candidate applies for promotion from Level 14 to Level 15 in Universities on completion of the minimum eligibility Period and is successful, the date of promotion shall be the date of selection by CAS.
- 9. The date for requirement of Orientation course and Refresher course for promotions due under the CAS shall not be extended up to 31st December, 2018

CAS PROMOTION UNIVERSITY/ COLLEGE DEPUTY/ DIRECTOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION A.L. 14 IN THE GRADE

From University Deputy Director Physical Education and Sports/College Director Physical Education and Sports (Academic Level 13A) to University Deputy Director Physical Education and Sports/College Director Physical Education and Sports (Academic Level 14) Eligibility:

- 1) He/she has completed three years of service in Academic Level 13A.
- 2) He/she has done any one of the following during last three years: (i) Completed one course / programme from among the categories of Refresher Courses, Research Methodology Workshop, (ii) Teaching-Learning-Evaluation Technology Programmes / Faculty Development Programmes of at least two weeks (ten days) duration (or completed two courses of at least one week (five days) duration in lieu of every single course/programme of at least two weeks (ten days) duration), (iii) Taken / developed one MOOCs course in relevant subject (with ecertification).
 - 1. Evidence of organizing competitions and coaching camps of at least two weeks' duration.
 - 2. Evidence of having produced good performance of teams/athletes for competitions like state/national/inter-university/combined university, etc.
 - 3. A Ph.D. in Physical Education or Physical Education and Sports or Sports Science.

CAS Promotion Criteria:

An individual may be promoted if;

- I) He/she gets a 'satisfactory' or 'good' grade performance assessment reports of at least two out of the last three years of the assessment period as specified in Appendix II, Table 5, and;
- II) The promotion is recommended by a selection committee constituted as per these Rules on the basis of the interview performance.

Table 5

Assessment Criteria and Methodology for Directors of Physical Education and Sports

Sr. No.	Activity	Grading Criteria
1.	Attendance calculated in terms of percentage	90 and above - Good
	of days attended to the total number of days he	Above 80 but below 90- Satisfactory.
	is expected to attend.	Less than 80 - Not satisfactory.
2.	Organizing intra college competition	Good - Intra college competition in more than 5 disciplines.
		Satisfactory - Intra college competition in 3-5 disciplines.
		Unsatisfactory – neither good nor satisfactory
3.	Institution participating in external competitions	Good - National level competition in at least one discipline plus State/District level competition in at least 3 disciplines.
		Satisfactory- State level competition in at least one discipline plus district level competition in at least 3 disciplines.
		Or District level competition in at least 5 Disciplines
		Unsatisfactory – neither good nor satisfactory
4.	Up-gradation of sports and physical training	Good/Satisfactory/Not-Satisfactory to
	infrastructure with scientific and Technological	be assessed by the Promotion
	inputs.	committee.
	Development and maintenance of playfields and sports and physical Education facilities.	

i)At least one student of the institution Good: Involved in any two activities. participating in national/ state/ university (for Satisfactory: 1 activity college levels only) teams. Organizing state/national/inter university/inter college Satisfactory: Not involved/ level competition. undertaken any of the activities. ii) Being invited for coaching at state/national level. iii) Organizing at least three workshops in a year. iv) Publications of at least one research paper in UGC approved journal. Assistance in college administration and governance related work including work done during admissions, examinations and extracurricular college Good: Good in Item 1 and satisfactory/good in any two other items. Overall Grading Satisfactory: Satisfactory in Item 1 and satisfactory/good in any other two items. Not Satisfactory: If neither good nor satisfactory in overall grading.

Note:

- 1) It is recommended to use ICT technology to monitor the attendance of sports and physical education and compute the criteria of assessment.
- The institution must obtain student feedback. The feed-backs must be shared with the concerned Director of Physical and Education and Sports and also the CAS Promotion committee.
- 3) The system of tracking user grievances and the extent of grievance redressal details may also be made available to the CAS Promotion Committee.

ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS.

ASSESSMENT CRITERION FOR TEACHING, TRAINING, COACHING, SPORTS PERSON DEVELOPMENT AND SPORTS MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES.

Direct Teaching I a. i. Lecture cum practice based athlete/sports classes, practical, seminars undertaken as per percentage of allotted hours.

Organizing and Conducting Coaching Camps / Sports Person Development /Training Programmes.

S. N.	Short Description of Programme	Total number of hours	Proof Document**
01			e e
02			
03			
04			
05			
06			
07			
08			
09			
10			
11			
12			
13			

1.	Chairperson of Selection Committee	
2.	Government Nominee.	
3.	Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominee	
4.	Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominated Subject Expert	
5.	Subject Experts	
7.	Subject Experts	
8.	Principal	

ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS INVOLVEMENT IN ADMINISTRATIVE, EXAMINATION, CO-CURRICULAR, EXTENSION AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT RELATED ACTIVITIES.

A) Organizing Intra-college competitions.

S. N	Detail of Competition Organized	Date	Target Group	Grading	Proof Document**
01					
02					
03					
04					
05					
06					
07					
08					
09					

Grading Criteria:

Good – Intra college competition in more than 5 disciplines;

Satisfactory- Intra college competition in 3-5 disciplines;

Unsatisfactory- Neither Good nor satisfactory

b. Institution participating in external competitions:

Sr. No.	Details of Competition	Duration	Organizing Institute	Grading	Proof Document**
01					
02					
03					
04					
05					
06					
07					
08					
09					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					7
16					
17					
18					
19					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					

Grading Criteria:

Good – **Good** - National level competition in at least one discipline plus State/District level competition in at least 3 disciplines;

Satisfactory- State level competition in at least one discipline plus district level competition in at least 3 disciplines.

Or

District level competition in at least 5 Disciplines:

Unsatisfactory – neither good nor satisfactory

Student Participation: (20 - 20)

Sr. No	Name of Student	Whether National/ State/ university (For college levels only) teams. Organizing State/ National/ Inter University/ Inter College level competition.	Name of Event with duration	Organizing Institute	Grading	Proof Document *
01				=		
02						
03						
04						
05						
06						
07						
08						
09						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						

Grading Criteria for II d. i to v:-

Good: Involved in any two activities;

satisfactory: 1 activity;

Not Satisfactory: Not involved/ undertaken any of the activities.

Note:-

Overall Grading Criteria

Good: Good in category-I and satisfactory/good in any other items under Category-II.

Satisfactory: Satisfactory in category-I and satisfactory/ good in any other two items under.

Category-II.

Not Satisfactory: If neither good nor satisfactory in overall grading.

**As per table under the document Annexure II (A)

Overall Grading (Category: II)	Good

Signature of Teacher

Verified and found correct:

Signature of V.C. /Principal/H.O.D.

Final Score approved by the Screening / Selection Committee: (For Category II)

> Signature of Chairman Screening / Selection Committee.

Index

Sr. No.	Title of Document
1.	Principal Letter to Pro vice Chancellor
2.	Application of candidate through Principal
3.	Overall Grading/Academic/Research Score
4.	Form A: Statement of information of teacher for the placement under CAS
5.	Form B: Proforma for recommendation of the teacher for Placement under CAS
6.	Form C: Report/Minutes of the CAS Committee
7.	Fixation Certificate by University
8.	Previous Joint director CAS Fixation report
9.	Appointment order, Joining Reports and University Approval
10.	Ph.D. Notification & Degree and compliance
11.	NET Certificate
12.	SET Certificate
13.	Self Appraisal Reports
14.	Option Form
15.	Total No. of Certificates
16.	Any other Information
17.	Total No. of Pages

The Hon' ble Pro-Vice Chancellor Gondwana University, Gadchiroli.

Subject: Application for the promotion as University/College Deputy/ Director of Physical Education Al 14 under the Scheme of CAS.

Reference:

- i) The Gazette of India: Extraordinary, Part III Section 4 dated 18th July, 2018
- ii) UGC letter No. F.No.23-4/2017 (PS), dated 31st January, 2018
- iii) Government of Maharashtra Misc. 2018.CR 56/18/ UNI1 date 8th March, 2019 iv) Government of Maharashtra Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1 dated 10th May, 2019.

v) The Maharashtra Public University Act, 2016

Employee HTE Sevarth No.:

Sir,	
I forward herewith my applicat	ion for the promotion as Academic
Level to Academic L	evel under the Career Advancement
Scheme (CAS), along with the required	documents/enclosures.
At present I am working as	in the Department of
	in Academic Level in
College	affiliated college to Gondwana University
Gadchiroli since	
As per the Assessment Criteri Academic Level	ia, I am eligible for promotion under the CAS for the
My due date of promotion is	
Your kind honour is requested	to consider my promotion under CAS and oblige.
Thanking you.	
Yours sincerely,	
Signature of the applicant :	
Name of the Applicant :	
Forwarded through :	
Date:	(Signature of Principal & Seal)
Fnel: List of Supporting Documents	

Encl.: List of Supporting Documents

- 1) Self Appraisal reports.
- 2) Orientation/ Refresher /Short term Course/MOOCS/SWYAM certificate
- 3)Previous CAS fixation report

Gondwana University Gadchiroli

CAS OPTION FORM

(UGC REGULATIONS ON MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS AND OTHER ACADEMIC STAFF IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES AND MEASURES FOR THE MAINTENANCE OF STANDARDS IN HIGHER EDUCATION, 2018, No. F.1-2/2017(EC/PS) dated 18 July 2018) (Govt. of Maharashtra Resolution No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1, dated 8 March 2019)

1	Name		
2	College Name		
3	Date of 1 st Placement		
4	Date of 2 nd Placement		
5	Placement in Academic Level		
6	Option of CAS as per New Regulation (YES/NO)		
7	Option of CAS as per Existing Regulation (YES/NO)		
8	As per the Clause 6.3 of the UGC regulation 2018 which reads as:		
	The criteria for promotion under Career Advancement Scheme laid down under these Rules		
	shall be effective from the date of notification of these Regulations. However, to avoid		
	hardship to those faculty members who have already qualified or likely to qualify shortly		
	under the existing Regulations, a choice may be given to them, for being considered for		
	promotions under the existing Regulations. This Option can be exercised within three years		
	from the date of notification of these Regulations.		
9	The Clause 7.3 as per Govt. of Maharashtra Gr. 08-03-2019 which reads as:		
	The criteria for promotion under Career Advancement Scheme laid down under these Rules		
	shall be effective from the date of notification of these Rules. However, to avoid hardship to		
	those faculty members who have already qualified or likely to qualify shortly under the		
	existing Rules, a choice may be given to them, for being considered for promotions under the		
	existing Rules. This Option can be exercised within three years from the date of notification		
	of these Rules.		

Declaration

As per the UGC regulation No. F.1-2/2017(EC/PS) dated 18 July 2018 and Govt. of Maharashtra
Resolution No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1, is dated 8 March 2019 and the clause 6.3 & 7.3. I
exercise the Options of the 2010 regulation for the CAS of Academic
level
Teachers Signature
The Candidate has exercised the Option as per the UGC and Govt. of Maharashtra Regulation.
()
Principal

GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI

ASSESSMENT CRITERIA & METHODOLOGY PROFORMA

(Directors of Physical Education and Sports)

(As per 7.0 VII B. of Govt. of Maharashtra GR. MISC2018/C.R/56/18/UNI-1. 08-03-2019)

Assessment Year.....

Sr. No.	Title	
1	Name	
2	Mothers name	
3	Date of Birth	
4	Designation	
5	College name	
6	HTE Sevarth No	
7	Date of Joining	
8	Date of Ph.D.	
9	Date of M.Phil.	
10	Date of NET/SET	
11	Date of Award of Academic Level 11	
12	Date of Award of Academic Level 12	
13	Date of Award of Academic Level 13A	
14	Date of Award of Academic Level 14	
15	Date of Orientation course	
16	Date of Refresher course	
17	Date of Short Term course	
18	Online Courses	
19	E-contents E-contents	
20	Assessment Period	
21	Due date of Promotion	
22	Stage of Promotion	
23	Pay Band	
24	Current Academic Level	

Sr. No.					Activ	ity				70000000	lf-Claimed ade	Verified Grade			
1	Attendance c attended to thattend.	alculated ne total nu	in ter ımber	ms of of day	perce /s he/	ntage o	f days	s ed to							
2	Organizing in	ntra colleg	ge cor	npetiti	on										
	Intra college	competiti	ion						Y	ear		S	elf-Claimed	Verified	
	_	-						Fron	1		to	G	rade	Grade	
							00 000011111111111								
3	Institution pa	rticipatin	g in e	xterna	l com	petition	1S								
	Name of Act		Leve		Ven				Y	ear	•	S	elf-Claimed	Verified	
				3				Fron		1	to	100000	rade	Grade	
										+		+			
4	Up-gradation	of sports	and i	hysic:	al trai	ining in	frastr	ucture w	ith s	scie	entific and	Tec	hnological		
4	inputs.	i or sports	, and p	ony sice	ai trai	5	musti	actare w	1011	00.0	minio and		orog.va.		
	Type of	Spor	te I	Physic	al trai	ininσ	Sci	entific	Te	echr	nological	S	elf-Claimed	Verified	
	Upgradation	Spor		Infrasti			Inp			puts	(1)(2)(2)		rade	Grade	
	Opgradation			miast	uctui		Пір	uts	111	pui	3	+	rade	Grade	
	Developmen	t and mai	ntanai	nce of	nlav	fields a	nd en	orts and	Phys	rsica	al Educati	on fa	ncilities		
		Name				nance		orts			intenance		Self-	Verified	
	Play fields	of	1			Attach		cilities	100		Sports	-	Claimed	Grade	
	developed			lit cop		Attach		eveloped			ilities.		Grade	Grade	
		Play	200 00000000000000000000000000000000000	ntenan			de	velopeu			lds (Attac	.	Grade		
		fields	mai	ntenan	ice				112		dit copy	1			
							+		+	Au	ан сору				
	24.1	. 1	Cil						1/2		- /v.miv.ousi	v (fo	maallaga laval	(only)	
5	i)At least one	e student	of the	institu	ition	particip	ating	in natior	1ai/s	state	e/universi	.y(10	r college level	s only)	
	teams. Organ		te/nati			niversi							Self-	Verified	
	Total	Total	200	Tot				l Studen		- 1	Organizii	-	Claimed	Grade	
	Students	Studen			dents			icipated i			competiti			Grade	
	participated	particip	oated	T				onal leve	el		Level	Year	Grade		
	in College	in	16	in State level team			team	1							
	level team	Univer													
		level te	eam							-					
				102 52											
	ii) Being inv									0	. , ,		10.01.1	T 17 'C 1	
	Coaching	Venue	1 200	tal day		Level		Number of students/ Batch's coached					elf-Claimed	Verified	
	for		of	Coacl	ning	Coacl	hing	Batch's coached				10	irade	Grade	
						<u> </u>									
	iii) Organizi													T	
	Title of	Leve		25 COS N	tal da	•		mber of Outcomes of			V	elf-Claimed	Verified		
	workshop	work	shop	WO	rksho	р	part	icipants	ipants workshops			(Grade	Grade	
								GC approved journal.						l	
						paper								Т	
	Name of	ISSN	۱ No.	6809000	le of		UGO	C approv	ed	- 25	Level of		elf-Claimed	Verified	
	Journal			arti	icle		or n	ot		J	Iournal	C	Grade	Grade	
								e related	wor	rk ii	ncluding v	vork	done during a	dmissions,	
	examination														
	Assistance in	n Assist	tance		sistan		Extr	acurricul	1		sistance in	1975	Self-	Verified	
	Admission	in		Exa	amina	ation	ar ac	ctivities		Ad	lministrati	on	Claimed	Grade	
		Gove	rnanc										Grade		
		e													
													A 3000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0		
Overall	Good: G	ood in Ite	m 1 a	nd sat	isfact	ory/goo	d in a	any two o	othe	er ite	ems.				
Gradin											other two	iter	ns.		
	T	sfactory:													
Note:												spoi	ts and physica	1	
896	1000	n and con										(a. 6)	* *		
									d-ba	acks	must be	share	ed with the		
											lso the CA				
	committe														
	3) The s	ystem of t	rackii	ng user	r grie	vances	and th	he extent	ofg	grie	evance red	ressa	al details may	also be	
							3) The system of tracking user grievances and the extent of grievance redressal details may also be made available to the CAS Promotion Committee.								

II. ACADEMIC/RESEARCH ACTIVITY

Sr. No.	ACADEMIC/RESEARCH ACTIVITY Research Papers in Peer-reviewed or UGC Listed Journals												
1	Research F	apers	s in Peer-	reviev	wed or UG	C Lis	ted Journal	ls					
	Name of Journal	ISS	N No.	Whe	ether Joint gle	or	Title of Pap	per	Marks Self-Claimed Marks	Verified Marks			
2								arch papers					
									al Publishers				
	Title of Book		el of lisher	ISBN No.]	Name of Publisher		Marks Self-Claimed Marks	Verified Marks			
	Chapter in	Edite	d Book r	ublic	hed by Nat	ional	/Internation	nal Publishe	rs(5 points per ch	anter)			
	Title		el of		N No.		Name of	Title of	Marks	apici)			
	edited of Book	(7)(2000)	lisher	The state of the s					Self-Claimed	Verified Marks			
	b)Translation works in Indian and Foreign Languages by qualified to					1.0. 1.0	14:						
	Chapters/Book(3 points per chapter/resear												
	Title of Bo		Level o		ISBN No.		Name of Pu		Marks				
	/Chapter/ research pa		Publish		ISSN No.		Name of F	ionsher	Self-Claimed Marks	Verified Marks			
3	and innova	itive o	courses a	nd cu	rricula			and content a	and development agogy)	of new			
		of nev			Points per			e)					
	Title		Name o	of Uni	versity		Year		Marks Self-Claimed Marks	Verified Marks			
	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	0/20	L .										
	c) MOOC'	S(20	*	1		Т.	1 1		111-1-				
	Title of MOOC's		Web link	Dur	ation		al quadrant eloped.	ts	Marks				
	d) E-contents								L				
	Title of Bo		Web	Wh	ether	Tot	al	Content	Marks				
	or chapter		link	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	or of irse or ok		drants reloped.	Module	Self-Claimed Marks	Verified Marks			

Sr. No.		ACAD	EMIC/RESEARCH AC	CTIVITY						
4	a) Research Guidance									
	(i) Ph.D./									
	Name Candidate	Title	Awarding	Year	Marks					
			University		Self-Claimed Marks	Verified Marks				
	ii) M.Phil.									
	Name Candidate	Title	Awarding	Year	Marks					
			University		Self-Claimed	Verified				
					Marks	Marks				
	iii) PG Dissertation									
	Name Candidate	Title	Awarding	Year	Marks	T				
			University		Self-Claimed	Verified				
					Marks	Marks				

	b) Research Title of	Projects Complet		Amount	D			TV					
	Project	Funding Agency	7	anctioned	Dura Fron		to	Marks Self-Claimed	Verified				
								Marks	Marks				
	c) Research	Projects Ongoing											
	Title of	Funding		Amount	Dura	ation		Marks					
	Project	Agency	S	sanctioned	Fron		to	Self-Claimed	Verified				
								Marks	Marks				
	d) Consultan	JCV						3					
	Name of	Type of Consu	ıltancy	Amount	Duratio			Marks					
	Agency	- ,,,,		INR	From			Self-Claimed Marks	Verified Marks				
								Truins	Triurks				
5	a) Patents				£								
	Title	National or Int	ternatio	nal	Patent	No.	1000	Marks					
								Self-Claimed	Verified				
							Marie Salar Salar	Marks	Marks				

	b) Policy Do Type of Policy		N	ational or		Year		Marks					
	Document	rigency		iternational		1 Cai		Self-Claimed	Verified				
								Marks	Marks				
	c)Awards/fel	lowship						•	1				
	Award or			Nationa		1	Year	Mark	S				
	fellowship	Agency		Internati	onal			Self-Claimed Marks	Verified Marks				
6	Invited Lecti	Invited Lectures/resource Persons/Papers presentation in Seminars/Conferences/Full Paper in Conference											
	Title of	Seminar or		Pr/hether	oceedings			T.M. 1					
	Paper or	Conference		esource	Nationa Internat		Year	Marks	V:6-1				
	Lecture	Conterence		erson	ate/ Univers			Self-Claimed Marks	Verified Marks				
l Acade	mic/ Research	score:											
Sign	nature of the Ca	andidate						Signature of P	rincipal				
			τ	NDERT	AKING								
I				underte	kas that	the in	formati						
								on provided is					
	AL REPORT		u aoct	unents en	iciosed a	nong v	vith the	duly filled AN	NUAL S				
		<u> </u>											
e: :						Sig	nature o	f the Candidate	i				
						Sig	,marane 0	i die Candidale	e.				
e:													
:					Sign	nature	Head of	the Departmen	t				

signature of Principal

Place: Date:

Report of IQAC Committee about Assessment and Academic/ Research score

Activity	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Overall Grade/ Total Academic/Rese arch score a
Grade							
Academic/Research score							

Member	Member	Member	Chairman/ Secretary	Principal
--------	--------	--------	---------------------	-----------

प्रपत्र अ

क्स अंतर्गत स्थाननिश्चितीबाबत (शारीरीक शिक्षक निर्देशक)

महाविद्यालयाचे नांव

		-11									
ग्राचायचि स्पष्ट	अभिप्राय	स्थाननिश्चिती	करीता शिफारस	होय/नाही	नसल्यास	कारणासह शेरा	नमुद करावा.	1			
अपेक्षित	स्थाननिश्चित	दिनांक									
प्रकरण	न्यायग्रविष्ठ	असल्यास	याचिका	कमांक/	न्यायालयाचे	आदेश नमुद	करावे.				
ावधी										(III)	
क्षिण काल										एकुण	
API मार्कस संपुर्ण परीक्षण कालावधी	,									(II) (II)	
PI मार्क्स	(वर्षनिहाय)										
										<u>व</u>	
सेवाकालावधीत	केलेल्या	उदबोधन/ उजाळा/	अल्पकालावधीचा	पुर्ण केल्याचा दिनांक	कालावधीसह नमुद	करावा					
यापुर्वी	मिळालेल्या	स्थाननिश्चिती	चा तपसिल	दिनांकासह							
सेवाखंड	क्षमापित	केला	असल्यास	त्याबाबत	विद्यापीठाचे	/शासनाचे	आदेश				
सेवाखंड	असल्यास	एकुन	कालावधी	दिवस							
विद्यापीठाचे	मान्यता	आदेश	(तदर्थ/	नियमित	तपशिलासह	व त्यानुसार	नियमित	झालेला	दिनांक		
नियुक्ती	आदेश	ुद्रो च	दिनांक								
शैक्षणिक	अर्हता	दिनांकास	नमुद	करावी							
प्राध्यापकाचे	नांव पदनाम व	विषय									
ਅ	 8 .										

प्राचार्यांची स्वाक्षरी

प्राध्यापकांची स्वाक्षरी

प्रपत्र ब

क्स अंतर्गत स्थाननिश्चितीबाबत (शारीरीक शिक्षक निर्देशक)

महाविद्यालयाचे नांव

	हाय/नाहा नसल्यास कारणासह शेरा नमुद करावा.	
अपेक्षित स्थाननिश्चिती	र न र	
API मार्कस संपुर्ण परीक्षण कालावधी (वर्षनिहाय)	-	वर्ष (I) (II) एकुण (III)
सेवाकालावधीत केलेल्या उदबोधन/ उजाळा/अल्पकालावधीचा	पुण कल्याचा दिनाक कालावधासह नमुद करावा	
	स्थानागश्चताचा तपसिल दिनांकासह	
सेवाखंड क्षमापित े	कला असल्यास त्याबाबत विद्यापीठाचे /शासनाचे आदेश	
	्रकुन कालावधी दिवस	
विद्यापीठाचे मान्यता आदेश	(तद्थ/।नथामत तपशिलासह व त्यानुसार नियमित झालेला दिनांक	
नियुक्ती आदेश -	व ५९ दिनांज १	
शैक्षणिक अहंता न		
प्राध्यापकाचे नांव	विषय	
स स स		

अध्यक्ष स्थानिक महा व्यवस्थापन समिती

विषयतज्ञ

विषयतज्ञ

कुलगुरु नामनिदेशित प्रतिनिधी

शासन प्रतिनिधी

प्राचार्य

शेरा शासिकेय प्रतिनिधी : मंजुर/नामंजुर

GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI

FORM-A

Statement about the information of the Director of Physical Education for the placement under CAS

	Academic Level to
Name of the Teacher:	
Educational Qualifications:	Assessment Period for Placement:

Assessment Year	Grade Obtained	Research Score	Date of Appointment	Date of Ph.D. Award	Date of Placement in Academic level	Date of Placement in Academic level 12	Date of Placement in Academic level 13A		Is Candidate on active role as per UGC clause 6.3 V of regulation 2018	Date of candidate application for CAS as per UGC clause6.3.1 &	Whether CAS Option exercised as perUGC 6.3 & 7.3 Gov. Mah	Certificate by the
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	7.3.1 Gov. Mah. 11	12	13
Total Average of Years												
Orientation/ Re	fresher/Short	term course	Syllabus Upgradation Workshop	Lea	rning	Faculty Development Programme	Teaching Learning & Evaluation	Technology Programmes	E-contents Developed in 4 Quadrants	Recommendati Nominee	ons by Com	mittee & Govt
Title Refresher Course Refresher	From	То				V				Recommended/ Academic Leve w.e.f.	I T	о
Course									8	Designation:	•••••	

• This form should be send to University for CAS Committee.

Principal

GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI

FORM-B

Profarma for recommendation of the Director of Physical Education_for Placement under CAS

(Govt. of Maharashtra, vide G.R. No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1, dated 08/03/2019)

					Academi	c Level to		Date: / /				
Name of the	Teacher:											
Assessment Year	Grade Obtained	Research Score	Date of Appointment	Date of Ph.D. Award	Date of Placement in Academic level 11	Date of Placement in Academic level 12	Date of Placement in Academic level 13A	Date of Placement in Academic level 14	Is Candidate on active role as per UGC clause 6.3 V of regulation 2018	Date of candidate application for CAS as per UGC clause6.3.1 & 7.3.1 Gov. Mah.	Whether CAS Option exercised as perUGC 6.3 & 7.3 Gov. Mah	Certificate by the College
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total Average of												
Years												
Orientation/ Ro	efresher/Short	term course	Syllabus Upgradation Workshop	Lea	rning	Faculty Development Programme	Teaching Learning & Evaluation	Technology Programmes	E-contents Developed in 4 Quadrants	Recommendati Nominee	ons by Comi	nittee & Govt.
Title	From	To	1			Q			- Carana	Recommended	Not Recomme	nded
Refresher Course										Academic Leve	T	о
Refresher										Designation:	•••••	
Course	orm should be	and to II.		. D'	: 1 - F1 - 4:	- C - d - 1 - 1 - 1	C.1					
• I nis io	orm should be	send to Unive	ersity and Joint	Director H	igher Education	after the completi	ion of the processe	S.				

Subject expert

HOD

Govt. nominee

Chairman of Committee

society

Principal

President /Secretary

Subject expert

Subject expert

MINUTES OF SELECTION COMMITTEE FOR CAS BOOM	AOTION of a University Deputy
MINUTES OF SELECTION COMMITTEE FOR CAS PROM Director/ College Director of Physical Education and S	
AL - 14, in the Pay Scale of 144200 to	218200
of Drof	College
The meeting of the Selection Committee duly constituted for CAS	
at	
The following members were prese	
 Chairperson of Selection Committee Government Nominee. 	
3. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominee	
4. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominated Subject Expert	
5. Subject Experts 1	
7. Subject Experts 2	
8. Principal / Head of Department	
The Principal of the college place the following document fo Shri/Ku/Smt./Dr	
1. Direction No. 3 of 2020 of Gondwana University, Gadchirol	li.
2. University Grand Commission Notification 18 july 2018	
3. Higher and Technical Education Department G.R. No- 2015 th March 2019 And 10 th May 2019. The committee resolves as under -	8/C.R56/18/UNI-1 –Dated 8
1) It is Verified by the Committee that the Candidate has Comple	eted more than three year of Service
in A.L13 A.	eted more than times year or service
2) The candidate has completed in the last three years one cours Research Methodology/ Workshop / Seminar / course / Teach Technology Pgm / FDP of two week / Two short term course Institute and from university/ Institute. /Taken / Dev	ing -Learning Evaluation s of dated from university/ eloped one MOOC course./
3) Verified Evidence of Organizing competitions and coaching of	
4) Verified Evidence of Hiving produced good performance of to	eams / athlets for competitions of
state/ National / Inter university/ Combined University etc.	**************************************
5) Awarded Ph. D. Degree in Subject from	nUniversity Vide
Notification No Dated	all Conda Cond/Satisfactors
6) The Teacher has been awarded performance assessment over	
After considering the performance of the concerned teacher and all the scored the satisfactory research score. The committee recommendation for CAS Promotion as In Academ Director/ College Director of Physical Educate in the Pay Matrix of 144200 - 218200 with effect from	ne relevant documents, the candidate mends the placement of Dr. mic Level 14 <u>University Deputy</u> tion and Sports
1. Chairperson of Selection Committee	
2. Government Nominee.	
3. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominee	
4. Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominated Subject Expert	
5. Subject Experts	
7. Subject Experts	
8. Principal / Head of the Deptt.	

Interview Assessment

CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) FOR Grade AL 14 for Director Physical Education and Sports

ASSESSMENT SHEET

Name of the Teacher	
College Name	

A) 30 Marks: Contribution to Research

B) 50 Marks : Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching Practices

C) 20 Marks : Interview Performance

			interview ,	ci toi man									
(A)Cont			(B) Asse	ssment of Don			Practices	(C)Inte	rview Performa 20 Marks	nce			
Researc h Contrib ution	Skill Develo pment	Total	Subject Knowledg e	Communic ation	Presentation	Use of ICT Teaching	Total	Innovation Teaching	Confidence and Overall Presentatio	Total	<u>Total</u>	Grand Total	Average
<u>15</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>30</u>	14	12	<u>12</u>	12	<u>50</u>	<u>10</u>	10	<u>20</u>	100	700	100
												-	
	Researc h Contrib ution	(A)Contribution to 30 M Researc h Skill Develo pment	(A)Contribution to Research 30 Marks Researc h Contrib ution Skill Develo pment Total	(A)Contribution to Research 30 Marks (B) Asse Researc h Contrib ution Contrib	(A)Contribution to Research 30 Marks (B) Assessment of Dor Researc h Contrib ution Skill Develo pment Total e Communic ation	Researc h Contrib ution Skill Develo pment Total Subject Knowledge e Communic ation Presentation	(A)Contribution to Research 30 Marks (B) Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching I 50 Marks Researc h Contrib ution Skill Develo pment Total e Communic ation Presentation Use of ICT Teaching	(A)Contribution to Research 30 Marks (B) Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching Practices 50 Marks Researc h Contrib ution Skill Develo pment Total personation Presentation Presentation Use of ICT Teaching Total	(A)Contribution to Research 30 Marks (B) Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching Practices 50 Marks (C)Interpolation Researc h Contrib ution Contrib ution (B) Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching Practices (C)Interpolation Fresentation Presentation Presentation Presentation Fresching Total Innovation Teaching	(A)Contribution to Research 30 Marks (B) Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching Practices 50 Marks (C)Interview Performan 20 Marks Researc h Contrib ution Total presentation Presentation Presentation Total Presentati	(A)Contribution to Research 30 Marks (B) Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching Practices 50 Marks (C)Interview Performance 20 Marks Researc h Contrib ution Total Develo pment Total Presentation Presentation Presentation Presentation Presentation Total Presentatio n Total	(A)Contribution to Research 30 Marks (B) Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching Practices 50 Marks (C)Interview Performance 20 Marks Total Confribution Total Development Total Presentation Presentation Teaching Total Total Presentation Total Presentation Total Presentation Total Total	(A)Contribution to Research 30 Marks (B) Assessment of Domain Knowledge & Teaching Practices 50 Marks (C)Interview Performance 20 Marks Total Subject Knowledg e Communic ation Presentation Presentation Total Total

(Name & Signature)

Subject Experts V.C. Nominee Govt. Nominee Principal

2) subject Expert

CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS) FOR Grade AL 14 as a University Deputy Director/

COLLEGE Director of Physical Education and sports ASSESSMENT DETAILS

Name of the Director	
College :	
Date of Joining:	
CAS Promotion Due date	
Assessment Period (Due Period):	

summary of assessment criterion and Methodology for Director Phy Edu. as per Appendix II Table 5

	criteria			Assessm	ent Years
		1	2	3	Overall Grade
1	Regularity in attending College	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfacto ry	
2	Organizing intercollegiate compt	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfacto ry	
3	Participating in External Competitions	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfacto ry	
4	Upgradation of sorts infrastructure/ Development of playfields and sports	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfacto ry	
5	Participation of student/invited for coaching	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfacto ry	Good/ Satisfactory
	state/national level/ Organization of	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfacto ry	
	atleast three /Publication of Research papers	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfacto ry	
	a a	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfacto ry	
	Annual Average Grade	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfactory	Good/ Satisfacto ry	

Signatures of the Member of the Selection Committee.

1.	Chairperson of Selection Committee	
2.	Government Nominee.	
3.	Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominee	
4.	Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Nominated Subject Expert	
5.	Subject Expert 1	
7.	Subject Expert 2	
8. I	Principal / Head of the Deptt.	

GONDWANA UNIVERSITY GADCHIROLI

FIXATION CERTIFICATE UNDER CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS)

To be used in the case of those who elect to come to the UGC recommended scales of pay as approved by the Government of under the Government resolution, Govt. of Maharashtra, vide G.R. No. Misc-2018/C.R.56/18/UNI-1, dated 08/03/2019.

Fixation is approved/certified by the university as per the Clause 6.2 & 7.3.VI. of above GR.

1	Name of Affiliating Univ	ersity	Gondwana U	niversity, Gadchiroli	
2	Name of College				
3	Name of Teacher				
4	Subject				
5	Substantive/Officiating				
6	HTE Sevarth No.				
			Qualit	fications	
7	Name of Degree	Year	of Passing	% of Marks	Division
8	Date of First Appointment	in the c	ollege with pay	Scale	
9	Date of Regular Appointm	ent/ Per	manent Appoir	ntment	~
10	Total period of service in t Managements in old pay		0		

DETAILS OF PAY FIXATION

1	Designation of the post in which pay is to be fixed	
2	Existing Scale	
3	Date of increment	
4	Academic Level	

APPENDIX-II

1	Basic Pay in New Academic Level	
2	Designation	
3	Academic Level	
4	Date of Next Increment	
5	Basic Pay after increment on date	

Registrar



MAHATMA GANDHI. ARTS, SCIENCE & LATE NASRUDDINBHAI PANJAWANI COMMERCE COLLEGE, ARMORI, DISTRICT - GADCHIROLI



Affiliated to



GONDWANA UNIVERSITY, GADCHIROLI

PBAS PROFORMA FOR PROMOTION UNDER CAS

(PART-A, PART-B & PART-C)

Session/Year - 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22

Dr. Vasanta Istaru Kahalkar

M.Sc., B.Ed., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor in Botany

MAHATMA GANDHI. ARTS, SCIENCE AND

LATE N. P. COMMERCE COLLEGE ARMORI, DIST GADCHIROLI

CAREER ADVANCEMENT SCHEME (CAS)

Summary of Scores

1. Name (in Block Letters):

VASANTA ISTARU KAHALKAR

2. Department/College:

Department of Botany,

Mahatma Gandhi Arts, Sci. & Late N. P.

Commerce College, Armori.

Current Designation & Grade Pay: Assistant Professor Stage-II (AGP Rs.7000/) 3.

4. Date of Appointment:

20/02/2013

5. Date of last Promotion:

29/11/2017

Position and grade pay applied for under CAS: Assistant Professor Stage - III 6.

(AGP Rs. 8000/-)

7. Date of eligibility for promotion: 29/11/2022

8. Assessment Period: 2017-2022

SUMMERY OF SCORES

		A	cademic Yea	ırs		Total API Score for	Annual Av. API
Criteria	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	Assessment Period 2017-2022	Score for Assessment Period 2017-2022
Teaching, Learning Evaluation related activities (Category I)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good
Co-Curricular, Extension, Professional development etc. (Category II)	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good	Good
Research and Academic Contribution (For entire period) (Category III)	18.3	12.4	13.4	02	13	57.1	11.42
Expert Assessment	18.3	12.4	13-4	02	15	61.11	12.22
					X	didkl.	What. 7/7/23
	Teaching, Learning Evaluation related activities (Category I) Co-Curricular, Extension, Professional development etc. (Category II) Research and Academic Contribution (For entire period) (Category III)	Teaching, Learning Evaluation related activities (Category I) Co-Curricular, Extension, Professional development etc. (Category II) Research and Academic Contribution (For entire period) (Category III) Expert Assessment	Criteria 2017-18 2018-19 Teaching, Learning Evaluation related activities (Category I) Co-Curricular, Extension, Professional development etc. (Category II) Research and Academic Contribution (For entire period) (Category III) Expert Assessment 2018-19 Good Good Good Good 18.3 12.4	Criteria 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 Teaching, Learning Evaluation related activities (Category I) Co-Curricular, Extension, Professional development etc. (Category II) Research and Academic Contribution (For entire period) (Category III) Expert Assessment 2018-19 2019-20 Good Good Good Good Good Good Good Go	Teaching, Learning Evaluation related activities (Category I) Co-Curricular, Extension, Professional development etc. (Category II) Research and Academic Contribution (For entire period) (Category III) Expert Assessment System System 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 Good Good Good Good Good Good Good Go	Teaching, Learning Evaluation related activities (Category I) Co-Curricular, Extension, Professional development etc. (Category II) Research and Academic Contribution (For entire period) (Category III) Expert Assessment System 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 Good Good Good Good Good Good Good G	Criteria 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 Score for Assessment Period 2017-2022 Teaching, Learning Evaluation related activities (Category I) Co-Curricular, Extension, Professional development etc. (Category II) Research and Academic Contribution (For entire period) (Category III) Expert Assessment 18.3 12.4 13.4 - 13 57.1 57.1

Signature of Teacher

Verified and found correct:

Signature of the Principal

M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadchiron

Signature of the Chairman Selection committee



GONDWANA UNIVERSITY, GADCHIROLI

M. G. ARTS, SCIENCE & LATE N. P. COMMERCE COLLEGE ARMORI, DIST. GADCHIROLI (M.S.) 441208

Self-Assessment-Cum-Performance Appraisal Forms API - PBAS Proforma

ASSESSMENT CRITERIA & METHODOLOGY PROFORMA

(As per 7.0 VII B. of Govt. of Maharashtra GR. MISC2018/C.R/56/18/UNI-1. 08-03-2019)

ASSESSMENT YEAR: 2017-2018

Abblesme	NT YEAR: 2017-2018
Title	
Name	Dr. VASANTA ISTARU KAHALKAR
Mother's Name	Mrs. ANURATA ISTARU KAHALKAR
	30/08/1975
	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
College Name	MAHATMA GANDHI ARTS, SCIENCE & LATE N.P. COMMERCE COLLEGE, ARMORI
HTE Sevarth No.	06DHEVIKM7501
Date of Joining	20/02/2013
Date of Ph.D.	4 th July, 2012
Date of M.Phil.	- Definition of the second second second
Date of NET/SET	
Date of Award of Academic Level 11	29/11/2017
Date of Award of Academic Level 12	
Date of Award of Academic Level 13A	
Date of Award of Academic Level 14	
Date of Orientation Course	22/06/2016 to 19/07/2016
Date of Refresher Course/ FDP	1. 08/11/2017 to 28/11/2017
	29/11/2017 to 29/11/2022
Due Date of Promotion	29/11/2022
	Academic Level 12 - Assistant Professor
	79,800-2,11,500/-
	Academic Level 11 – Assistant Professor
	Botany
	Science & Technology
	Name Mother's Name Date of Birth Designation College Name HTE Sevarth No. Date of Joining Date of Ph.D. Date of M.Phil. Date of NET/SET Date of Award of Academic Level 11 Date of Award of Academic Level 12 Date of Award of Academic Level 13A Date of Orientation Course

PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (API):

Table 1
Assessment Criteria and Methodology for University/College Teachers

Sr. No.	Name of Activity	1 Year Sem I & II	2 Year Sem III & IV	3 Year Sem V & VI	Self-Claimed Grading	Verified AP Grading by Committee						
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(7)						
	Teaching: (Number of classes taught/total classes assigned) x100% (Classes taught includes sessions on tutorials, lab and other teaching related	Track Street			i) Good: 80 % & above ii) Satisfactory: Below 80% but 70% & above iii) Not satisfactory:							
1	Number of Classes	88	90	90	Less than 70%							
	Taught Sessions on Tutorial											
		125	135	Nil								
	Laboratory	135			Good							
2	Field Work	10	10	10								
	Test	10	10	10		and the						
	Seminars	18	14	8		4						
2	Involvement in University/ College student related activities/ Research Activities											
	a) Administrative Activity											
			Ye	ear	Self-Claimed	Verified Al						
		Designation	From	То	Grading	Committe						
	Head of Department					B . S						
	Environment study Center	Member	2017	2018								
	Warden	-										
	Vice-Principle											
	NSS/NCC Officer											
	NSS/NCC Officer RTI Authority				Good							
	RTI Authority				Good							
	RTI Authority Member of CDC Member of Maintenance & Infrastructure Committee, Research & Development Committee, Campus Beautification		2017	2018	Good							
	RTI Authority Member of CDC Member of Maintenance & Infrastructure Committee, Research & Development Committee,		2017	2018	Good							
	RTI Authority Member of CDC Member of Maintenance & Infrastructure Committee, Research & Development Committee, Campus Beautification Committee Members of RRC of	 Member		2018	Good							
	RTI Authority Member of CDC Member of Maintenance & Infrastructure Committee, Research & Development Committee, Campus Beautification Committee Members of RRC of University b) Examination and	Member evaluation duti		ear	Self-Claimed	Verified AF Grading by						
	RTI Authority Member of CDC Member of Maintenance & Infrastructure Committee, Research & Development Committee, Campus Beautification Committee Members of RRC of University	 Member	es									

Table 2

Methodology for University and College Teachers for calculating Academic / Research Score
III A Research Paper Published in

(i-a) Research Papers in Peer-reviewed or UGC Listed journals: 8 Point

THE THE TANDER THE THE TANDER OF THE THE TANDERS

Sr. No.	Title with page number	page Journal		Whether Whether		Month / Year / Volume Number			Citation	Score	Score Verified		
		Name	ISSN No.	viewed	Factor	sauthors eighted)	Principal Author / Corres. Author Guide (70% Wt.)	Month	Year	Vol. Num ber			
				Peer Reviewed	Impact Factor	No. of Coauthors (30% Weighted) Principal Author Corres. Author /Guide (70% Wt.)					0		
	Eleocharis khandwanensis (Family Cyperaceae) A new record for Maharashtra, India Page- 50-52	Bombay Natural History Society doi:10.170 87/jbnhs/2 016/v113/1 19694	0006- 6982	Yes	Cite Sco re - 0.9, Sco pus,				2017	Vol.2 013		5.4	
2	Centranthera tranquebarica (orobanchaceae): An Addition to the flora of Maharashtra, India Page-161- 164	J. Econ. Taxon. Bot. Vol. 40 No. 4, 161-164.	0970- 3306	Yes		4		Nov.	2017	Vol. 40		3.9	

no.	Publication other t						
	a) Books authored v	which are publish	ned by nati	onal / internati	ional publ	ishers	
	Title of book	Level of	ISSN	Name of pu		Marks	
		publishers	no.	THE REAL PROPERTY.		self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks
	b) Chapter in Editer Title edited of						chapters)
		Level of	ISSN	Name of	Title	Marks self – claimed	
	edited of Book	publishers	oublishers no.		publishers of chapter		Verified Marks
	c) Translation work	s in Indian and f	oreign La	nguages by au	alified fac	culties	
	Chapter/ book (3 pc						
	Title of Book)	Level of	ISSN	Name of p		Marks	
	/Chapter/ Research paper	publishers no. ISBN no.			self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks	

 c.no. Creation of ICT mediated teaching – learning pedagogy and content and development of innovative courses and curricula a) Development of innovative pedagogy (5 point per innovative pedagogy) 							
3.	a) Development	of innovativ	e pedagog	y (5 point per	innovative ped	agogy)	
	b) Design of new	curricula c	urricula/co	ourse (5 point p	er curricula/co	ourse)	
	Title	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	ne of	Year	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Marks	
			versity			self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks
	c) MOOC'S (20	point per cu	rricula/cou	urse)			
	Title of	We	Web		Total	Marks	
	MOOC'S	link		Duration	quadrants developed.	self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks
	d) E – Content			1-			
1	Title of Book	Web	Wheth		Content	Marks	
	or chapter	link	editor Course or Book	1		self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks

(4) Research Score:

(4) (a) Research guidance:

(Ph.D.: 10 points per degree awarded & 05 per thesis submitted)

(M. Phil. / P.G dissertation: 2 points per degree awarded)

Sr. No.	Course	Number of Candidate Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree Awarded	Score Claimed by Candidate	Score Verified
	M. Phil. / P.G. Dissertation	-				
	Ph.D.					
			Sut	Total: (4)(a)		

(4) (b) Research Projects Completed: A: More than 10 lakhs (10 points per Project) B: Less than 10 lakhs (5 points per Project)

			Peri	iod	Whet	Grant	Self-	
Sr. No.	Title of Project	Funding Agency	From	To	her PI or Co-PI	Amount Mobilize d	Apprai sal Score	Score Verified
1	Study of the Flora & vegetation Dynamics of Kolamarka Conservation Reserve	Govern ment of Maharas htra Forest Departm ent	March- 2015	Sept. 2018	PI	2,50,000/	5	
2								
				Sub Tota	d: (4)(b)		5	

(4) (c) Research Projects Ongoing: A:	More than 10 lakhs	(5 points per Project)
		(2 points per Project)

		Period		Whether	Grant	Self- Apprai	Score	
Sr. No.	Title of Project	Funding Agency	From	То	PI or Co-PI	Amount Mobilize d	sal Score	Verifie d
1								
2					1000			
				Sub	Total: (4)(c)	The Paris of		

(4) (d) Consultancy:

(3 points per Consultancy Project)

Page No. of Relevant Documents	API Score Verified	Self- Appraisal Score	Amount Mobilized (Rs. Lakh)	Date of Starting	Sponsored Agency	Title of Consultancy Project	Sr.		
							1		
	Children and	Carrier S				Mark Control	2		
			Sub Total: (4)(d)						
			+(4)(c)+(4)(d)	(a) + (4)(b)	al (4): (4)	Tot			

(5) (a) Patents:

(10 points per International Patent and 7 points per National Patent)

5	a) Patent	International or National	Patent Number	Year	Self-Claimed Mark	Verified Marks				
		or National								
		dogument								
	b) Policy	document			Self-Claimed	Verified				
	Types of Policy	Ag	International or National	Year	Mark	Marks				
	documents									
	a) Awards/Fellowship									
	Awards/Fellow	Granting	International or National	Year	Self-Claimed Mark	Verified Marks				
	ship	Agency	Of Itational							

(6) *Invited lectures / Resource Person/ paper presentation in Seminars/ Conferences/full paper in Conference Proceedings (Paper presented in Seminars/Conferences and also published as full paper in Conference Proceedings will be counted only once)

International (Abroad): (7 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

International (within Country): (5 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

National: (3 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

State / University Level: (2 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

Paper presentation in Seminar/ Conference:

Sr. No.	Title of Paper	Conference / Seminar	Paper presentation	Internatio nal / National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claimed Mark	Verified Marks
1								
2								

3		
	Total (6):	
	Total (v)	2,6,77

Invited Lecture/ Resource person

Sr. No.	Title of Talk	Conference / Seminar/Works hop	Paper presentation	International / National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claime d Mark	Verified Marks
						2017	2	
1	Identification of Plant	15 Days Workshop		State Level	July			
		THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		University	March	2018	2	
2	Biodiversity &	One Day Workshop		Oniversity	Trian Cit			
	Environment	ASSESSED WAY A				10.75		
3							-	
3					Total (6):		4	

Full Paper in Conference Proceeding

International (Abroad) : (7 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
International (within Country) : (5 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
National : (3 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
State / University Level : (2 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

Sr. No.	Title of Paper	Conference / Seminar/Talk	Co- Author (30%)	Prin. Author/Guide (70% weighted)	International / National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claimed Mark	Verified Marks
1				e de la colonia					
2									

Signature of the Candidate

Signature of the Principal PRINCIPAL

M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadchiroli

Summary of Table 2 (Category III) Academic/Research Score

Details of Academic & Research Activities	Self- Appraisal Score	API Score Verified	Remark	
(1) Research Papers in Peer-Reviewed or UGC listed Journals	9.3			
(2) Publications (other than Research papers) (Books, Chapters in Books)				
(3) Creation of ICT mediated Teaching Learning pedagogy and content and development of new and innovative courses and curricula				
(4) Research Guidance/Project completed/Project ongoing/Consultancy	05			
(5) Patents/Policy Documents/ Awards/Fellowship				
(6) Invited lectures/Resource Person/paper presentation in Seminars/Conferences/full paper in Conference Proceedings	04			
Grand Total of Table 02	18.3			

SUMMARY OF API SCORES (2017-18)

Category Criteria	Annual API	Score
Table 01	Activities: Overall Grading 1.Teaching 2.Involvement in the University/College Students related activities/research activities	Good
Table 02 (Category	Academic/Research Score	18.3

Signature of the Candidate

Signature of the Principal PRINCIPAL M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadchiroli

UNDERTAKING

I **Dr/Mr. / Mrs. Vasanta I. Kahalkar** undertakes that the information provided is correct as per records submitted by me to College / Institute / University and documents enclosed along with the duly filled in PBAS Proforma.

Date: 14:08-2018

こうしているのののですることものの

Signature of the faculty with Designation

Date: 14:08:2018

Place: Armore

Signature
Head of Department
HEAD
Dept. of Botany
M. G. College, Armori.



Signature of Principal PRINCIPAL M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadchiroli

N.B.: The individual PBAS Performa duly filled along with all enclosures, submitted for CAS promotions will be verified by the College / Institute / University as necessary and placed before the Screening Cum Evaluation Committee or Selection Committee for Assessment Verification.



GONDWANA UNIVERSITY, GADCHIROLI

M. G. ARTS, SCIENCE & LATE N. P. COMMERCE COLLEGE ARMORI, DIST. GADCHIROLI (M.S.) 441208 Self-Assessment-Cum-Performance Appraisal Forms

API - PBAS Proforma

ASSESSMENT CRITERIA & METHODOLOGY PROFORMA

(As per 7.0 VII B. of Govt. of Maharashtra GR. MISC2018/C.R/56/18/UNI-1. 08-03-2019)

ASSESSMENT YEAR: 2018-2019

Sr. No.	Title	TOTA DIL KAHAI KAR
1.	Name	Dr. VASANTA ISTARU KAHALKAR
2.	Mother's Name	Mrs. ANURATA ISTARU KAHALKAR
3.	Date of Birth	30/08/1975
4.	Designation	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR MAHATMA GANDHI ARTS, SCIENCE &
5.	College Name	LATE N.P. COMMERCE COLLEGE, ARMORI
6.	HTE Sevarth No.	06DHEVIKM7501
7.	Date of Joining	20/02/2013
8.	Date of Ph.D.	4 th July, 2012
9.	Date of M.Phil.	-
10.	Date of NET/SET	-
11.	Date of Award of Academic Level 11	29/11/2017
12.	Date of Award of Academic Level 12	
13.	Date of Award of Academic Level 13A	
14.	Date of Award of Academic Level 14	22/06/2016 to 19/07/2016
15.	Date of Orientation Course	
16.	Date of Refresher Course	1. 08/11/2017 to 28/11/2017
	Date of Short-Term Course	-
17.	Online Courses	-
18.	E-contents	20/11/2022
19.	Assessment Period	29/11/2017 to 29/11/2022
20.	Due Date of Promotion	29/11/2022 Assistant Professor
21.	Stage of Promotion	Academic Level 12 - Assistant Professor
22.	Pay Band	79,800- 2,11,500 Academic Level 11 – Assistant Professor
24.	Current Academic Level	
25.	Subject	Botany & Tachnology
26.	Faculty	Science & Technology

PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (API): Table 1

Assessment Criteria and Methodology for University/College Teachers

Sr. No.	Name of Activity	I Year Sem I & II	2 Year Sem III & IV	3 Year Sem V & VI	Self-Claimed Grading	Verified AP Grading by Committee			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(7)			
	Teaching: (Number of classes taught/total classes assigned) x100% (Classes taught includes sessions on tutorials, lab and other teaching related activities)				i) Good: 80 % & above ii) Satisfactory: Below 80% but 70% & above iii) Not satisfactory: Less than 70%				
1	Number of Classes Taught	89	88	88					
	Sessions on Tutorial	-	-	-					
	Laboratory	66	135	135	Good				
	Field Work	10	10	10	3000				
	Test	10	10	10					
	Seminars	14	14	12					
	Involvement in University/ College student related activities/ Research Activities a) Administrative Activity								
			V.	ear		Verified A			
		Designation	From	То	Self-Claimed Grading				
	Head of Department	Designation							
	Head of Department Green Audit Board								
		 Co-	From	То					
	Green Audit Board	 Co-	From	То					
	Green Audit Board Warden	Co- Ordinator	From	То					
	Green Audit Board Warden Vice-Principle	Co- Ordinator	From	То					
	Green Audit Board Warden Vice-Principle NSS/NCC Officer	Co- Ordinator	From	То	Grading				
	Green Audit Board Warden Vice-Principle NSS/NCC Officer RTI Authority Member of CDC Linkages & Consultancy, Research & Development Committee,	Co- Ordinator	From	То	Grading				
	Green Audit Board Warden Vice-Principle NSS/NCC Officer RTI Authority Member of CDC Linkages & Consultancy, Research & Development Committee,	Co-Ordinator Head Linkages & Consultancy, Member Research & Developmen t Committee,	2018 2018	2019 2019	Good				
	Green Audit Board Warden Vice-Principle NSS/NCC Officer RTI Authority Member of CDC Linkages & Consultancy, Research & Development Committee,	Co-Ordinator Head Linkages & Consultancy, Member Research & Developmen t Committee,	From 2018	2019 2019	Good	Committe			
	Green Audit Board Warden Vice-Principle NSS/NCC Officer RTI Authority Member of CDC Linkages & Consultancy, Research & Development Committee,	Co-Ordinator Head Linkages & Consultancy, Member Research & Developmen t Committee,	2018 2018 camination and e	2019 2019	Good	Verified Al Grading b Committe			

evaluation duties assigned by college for conducting University examination	Supervisor (Summer), Conducted Practical Examination as internal Examiner, Invigilator, Conducted Practical Examination as an External Examiner B. Sc. Sem. IV			
Evaluation of paper in University	& VI, Examiner of B. Sc. Sem. I, II, III & IV	November- 2018, May- 2019	December- 2018 June-2019	
Revaluation	B. Sc. SemI & B. Sc. Sem III	16/3/2019	19/3/2019	
Moderation of Question				
Question Paper Setting work of University	Paper Setter B. Sc. Sem. III, & IV	2018	2019	
Answer paper Moderation	-			
Member of BOE	C-Table Control			
Any other				Verifie

	Activi	Self-Claimed Grading	API Grading by Committee		
(c) Student related	d co-curricular, exten		Verified API		
	Designation	From To		Self-Claimed Grading	Grading by Committe
Student clubs,	Member of Bot. Association, Organizer Tree plantation, Ozone Day, Cleanliness drive, Wetland Day	2018	2019	Good	
Career counselling,	Member of Admission Committee	2018	2019		
Student seminars	Organizer of Students Seminar for all semester	2018	2019		
Cultural Activity	Member	2018	2019		
Community	As a member actively	2018	2019		

	participated in Yoga Day, Spardharatana Examination, Plastic Awareness Rally, Cleanliness derive, PBR, Unnat Bharat Abhiyan						
d) Org	anizing Seminars/	Conference/ W	orkshop, ot	ther Coll	ege/Univers	ity activiti	es
		a) Admi	nistrative Ac	tivity			Verified
			Year				API
	Designation	From	То	correct	Self-Claimed	Grading	Grading by Committee
Seminar	-						
Conference							
Workshop	Organizing Committee member	One Day Workshop on Recent Advances in Peoples Biodiversit y Register & Intellectual Property Right (IPR) 22nd February 2019	26/12/20 22/02/2		Good		
Member of University activity							
e) Gui	ding Ph. D. Studer	nts					
Name of Students	University	Dat	e of Award		Self-Claimed Grading		Verified API Grading by Committee
							-
n Min	or/Major Researc	h Project					
Title of Project	Minor/Major	Funding Agency	Year of Sanction	Year of Comp letion	Amount Sanction ed	Self- Claimed Grading	Verified API Grading by Committee
a) At least one si	ngle or joint publica	ation in neer- r	aviawa la a	le contraction de la contracti			

	Title of Article / Paper	ISSN No.	Year	Joint or Single	Name of Journals	Self- Claimed Grading	Verified API Grading by Committee
1	Amorphophallus longiconnectivus and A. margaritifer: additional aroids from Maharashtra with notes on the floral variations	ISSN 0974- 7907 (Online) ISSN 0974- 7893 (Print)	2018	Joint	Threatened Taxa	Good	
2							

Table 2 Methodology for University and College Teachers for calculating Academic / Research Score

III A Research Paper Published in

(i-a) Research Papers in Peer-reviewed or UGC Listed journals: 8 Point

Sr. No.	Title with page number	Journal		Whe	ther	Whet	her	Month / Number		olume	Citation	Score	Score
		Name	ISSN No.	Peer Reviewed	Impact Factor	No. of Coauthors (30% Weighted)	Principal Author / Corres. Author /Guide (70% Wt.)	Month	Year	Vol. Num ber	0		
1	Amorphophallus longiconnectivus and A. margaritifer: additional aroids from Maharashtra with notes on the floral variations	Threatened Taxa	ISSN 0974-7907 (Online) ISSN 0974-7893 (Print)	Yes	0.8	6		26 Oct. 2018	2018	10		5.4	
2							mkn-						

Sr.no.	Publication other	than research p	apers						
2.	a) Books authored	which are publish	hed by nat	ional / interna	tional pul	blishers			
	Title of book	Level of	ISSN	Name of p	ublishers	Marks	Marks		
		publishers	no.			self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks		
	b) Chapter in Edite	ed Book published	l by Natio	nal/internation	nal Publis	shers (5 points per	chapters)		
The state of the s	Title	Level of	ISSN	Name of	Title	Marks			

	ited of ook	publishers	no.	publishers	of chapter	self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks
Ch	Translation work	int per chapter/	research p	aper and 8 poi	nts per bo	culties ook) Marks	
/CI	tle of Book) hapter/ esearch paper	Level of publishers	ISSN no. ISBN no.	Name of pu	ublishers	self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks
				pedagogy and			

no.	innovative course	es and	curricul	la		1919		and development	of new and
3.	a) Development	of inno	vative	pedagogy	(5	point per inr	novative peda	gogy)	
	b) Design of new							irse)	
	Title		Name	of		Year		Marks self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks
	c) MOOC'S (20 point per curricula/course) Title of Web					Total	Marks		
	MOOC'S		link	Hard State of the Control of the Con		ıration	quadrants developed.	self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks
-	d) E - Content	Whethe	r	Total	Content	Marks			
	Title of Book or chapter	We		editor o Course or Book		quadrants developed.	Module	self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks

(4) Research Score:

(4) (a) Research guidance:

(Ph.D.: 10 points per degree awarded & 05 per thesis submitted)

(M. Phil. / P.G dissertation: 2 points per degree awarded)

M. Phil. /					
P.G. Dissertation	-	The Table	Mark Ton Sa	-	%
Ph.D.					

(4) (b) Research Projects Completed: A: More than 10 lakhs (10 points per Project)

B: Less than 10 lakhs (5 points per Project)

		A COMMENT	Peri	od	Whet	Grant Amount	Apprai	Score
Sr. No.	Title of Project	Funding Agency	From	То	Pl or Co-Pl	Mobilize d	sal Score	Verified
1								
2					tal: (4)(b)		8 19	

(4) (c) Research Projects Ongoing: A: More than 10 lakhs
B: Less than 10 lakhs (2 points per Project)

			Per	iod	Wheth er PI	Grant Amount	Self- Apprai	Score
Sr. No.	Title of Project	Funding Agency	From	То	or Co-	Mobiliz ed	sal Score	Verified
1								
2				Sub To	tal: (4)(c)	TO THE		

(4) (d) Consultancy:

(3 points per Consultancy Project)

Page No. o Relevant Document	API Score Verified	Self-Appraisal Score	Amount Mobilized (Rs. Lakh)	Date of Starting	Sponsored Agency	Title of Consultancy Project	Sr.		
						THE RESERVE OF THE REAL PROPERTY.	1		
							•		
12017							2		
			Sub Total: (4)(d) Total (4): (4)(a) + (4)(b) + (4)(c) + (4)(d)						

(5) (a) Patents:

(10 points per International Patent and 7 points per National Patent)

	a) Patent				Self-Claimed	Verified					
5	Title	International or National	Patent Number	Year	Mark	Marks					
	-	or reactional	engar - t	Tro-ent gor	Carting at Line Street						
5	by Policy	document				phi y - 1					
			Lamational	Year	Self-Claimed	Verified					
	Types of Policy documents	Ag	International or National	real from	Mark	Marks					
	c) Award	c) Awards/Fellowship									
			International	Year	Self-Claimed	Verified					
	Awards/Fellow ship	Granting Agency	or National	Icai	Mark	Marks					
100	Simp				-						

(6) *Invited lectures / Resource Person/ paper presentation in Seminars/ Conferences/full paper in Conference Proceedings (Paper presented in Seminars/Conferences and also published as full paper in Conference Proceedings will be counted only once)

International (Abroad): (7 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

International (within Country): (5 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

National: (3 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

State / University Level: (2 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

Paper presentation in Seminar/ Conference :

Sr. No.	Title of Paper	Conference / Seminar	Paper presentation	International / National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claimed Mark	Verified Marks
	Central India Forest of Gondia represents a unique niche for the growth of plants species which are grown in North east India and also South India	Internatio nal Conferenc es	Paper Presented	International Conferences	15 th December- 2018	2018	05	
2			E LEE	T DATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART		THE PARTY		
					Total (6):		05	

Invited Lecture/ Resource person

Sr. No.	Title talk	Conference / Seminar	Paper presentation	Internationa 1 / National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claime d Mark	Verified Marks
1	Identificatio	Workshop	Invited	State	30 th April	2018	02	
	n of Grasses		Lecture	Level				
143					Total (6):		02	

Full Paper in Conference Proceeding

International (Abroad) : (7 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
International (within Country) : (5 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
National : (3 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
State / University Level : (2 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

	Sr. No.	Title of Paper	Conference / Seminar/Talk	Co- Author (30%)	Prin. Author/Guide (70% weighted)	International / National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claimed Mark	Verified Marks
--	------------	-------------------	------------------------------	------------------------	--	---	-------	------	--------------------------	-------------------

Signature of the Candidate

Signature of the Principal

M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadchiroli

Summary of Table 2 (Category III) Academic/Research Score

Academic/Research Score		1	-
Details of Academic & Research Activities	Self- Appraisal Score	API Score Verified	Remarks
(1) Research Papers in Peer-Reviewed or UGC listed Journals	5.4		
(2) Publications (other than Research papers) (Books, Chapters in Books)			
(3) Creation of ICT mediated Teaching Learning pedagogy and content and development of new and innovative courses and curricula		e di	Para
(4) Research Guidance/Project completed/Project ongoing/Consultancy	05	W.	
(5) Patents/Policy Documents/ Awards/Fellowship	Heater	MARINETA	
(6) Invited lectures/Resource Person/paper presentation in Seminars/Conferences/full paper in Conference Proceedings	02		
Grand Total of Table 02	12.4		

SUMMARY OF API SCORES (2018-19)

Category Criteria	Annual API	Score
Table 01	Activities: Overall Grading	(Pranigat
	1.Teaching 2.Involvement in the University/College Students related activities/research activities	Good
Table 02 (Category III)	Academic/Research Score	12.4

Kahalkle.
Signature of the Candidate

Signature of the Principal

M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadehiroli

UNDERTAKING

I **Dr/Mr. / Mrs. Vasanta I. Kahalkar** undertakes that the information provided is correct as per records submitted by me to College / Institute / University and documents enclosed along with the duly filled in PBAS Proforma.

Date: 22-08-2019 Place: Azmon

Date: 22-08-2019

Place: Armore

Signature of the faculty with Designation

Signature
Head of Department
HEAD
Dept. of Botany
G. College, Armon



Signature of Principal

PRINCIPAL M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadchiroli

N.B.: The individual PBAS Performa duly filled along with all enclosures, submitted for CAS promotions will be verified by the College / Institute / University as necessary and placed before the Screening Cum Evaluation Committee or Selection Committee for Assessment Verification.



GONDWANA UNIVERSITY, GADCHIROLI M. G. ARTS, SCIENCE & LATE N. P. COMMERCE COLLEGE ARMORI, DIST. GADCHIROLI (M.S.) 441208 Self-Assessment-Cum-Performance Appraisal Forms API - PBAS Proforma

ASSESSMENT CRITERIA & METHODOLOGY PROFORMA

(As per 7.0 VII B. of Govt. of Maharashtra GR. MISC2018/C.R/56/18/UNI-1. 08-03-2019)

ASSESSMENT YEAR: 2019–2020

		T YEAR: 2019–2020
	Sr. No Title	
1.	Name	Dr. VASANTA ISTARU KAHALKAR
2.	Mother's Name	Mrs. ANURATA ISTARU KAHALKAR
3.	Date of Birth	30/08/1975
4.	Designation	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
5.	College Name	MAHATMA GANDHI ARTS, SCIENCE & LATE N.P. COMMERCE COLLEGE, ARMORI
6.	HTE Sevarth No.	06DHEVIKM7501
7.	Date of Joining	20/02/2013
8.	Date of Ph.D.	4 th July, 2012
9.	Date of M.Phil.	
10.	Date of NET/SET	- 1980
11.	Date of Award of Academic Level 11	29/11/2017
12.	Date of Award of Academic Level 12	
13.	Date of Award of Academic Level 13A	
14.	Date of Award of Academic Level 14	
15.	Date of Orientation Course	22/06/2016 to 19/07/2016
16.	Date of Refresher Course/FDP	1. 08/11/2017 to 28/11/2017 2. 18/05/2020 to 03/06/ 2020
17.	Date of Short-Term Course	
18.	Online Courses	
19.	E-contents	- Carlotte
20.	Assessment Period	29/11/2017 to 29/11/2022
21.	Due Date of Promotion	29/11/2022
22.	Stage of Promotion	Academic Level 12 - Assistant Professor
23.	Pay Band	79,800- 2,11, 500
24.	Current Academic Level	Academic Level 11 – Assistant Professor
25.	Subject	Botany
26.	Faculty	Science & Technology

PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (API):

Table 1 Assessment Criteria and Methodology for University/College Teachers

Sr. No.	Name of Activity	I Year Sem I & II	2 Year Sem III & IV	3 Year Sem V & VI	Self-Claimed Grading	Verified API Grading by Committee
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(7)
	Teaching: (Number of classes taught/total classes assigned) x100% (Classes taught includes sessions on tutorials, lab and other teaching related activities)				i) Good: 80 % & above ii) Satisfactory: Below 80% but 70% & above iii) Not satisfactory: Less than 70%	
2	Number of Classes Taught	88	90	90		
	Sessions on Tutorial			-		
	Laboratory	135	135	Nil		
	Field Work	6	6	6	Good	
	Test	6	6	6		
	Seminars	10	10	10		
	Involvement in University	y/ College studen	it related activ	vities/ Resear	ch Activities	
		a)	Administrat			
				ear	Self-Claimed	Verified AP
		Designation	From	То	Grading Grading	Grading by Committee
	Head of Department	5				
	Co-ordinator	Green Audit Board				
	Warden	_				
	Vice-Principle	<u>.</u>				
	NSS/NCC Officer					
	RTI Authority				Good	
	Member of CDC					
	Other College committees	Linkages & Consultancy, Research & Innovation Committee,	2019	2020		
	Members of RRC of University	-				
		b) Ex	amination and	evaluation d	uties	
		Designation	<u> </u>	'ear	Self-Claimed	Verified A
			From	То	Grading	Grading I
	Examination and evaluation duties	Conducted Practical	2019	2020	Good	Good

	Activity			Salf Claimed Creding	Verified API Gradina
Any other					
Member of BOE					
Answer paper Moderation	-				
Question Paper Setting work of University	B. Sc. Sem. V & VI	16/4/2020			
Moderation of Question paper in University	Moderation of Question paper for the University Examination of Winter- 2019	2019	2020		
Evaluation of paper in University	B. Sc. Sem. I, II, & VI	2019	2020		
conducting University examination	as internal Examinar,		7.81		

	Activ	ity		Self-Claimed Grading	Verified API Grading by Committee
(c) Student related	co-curricular, exter	nsion and field	based activities		
			Year		Verified API
Designation	Activity	From	То	Self-Claimed Grading	Grading by Committe
Student clubs,	Bot. Association member, Tree plantation, Ozone Day, Cleanliness drive, Celebration of Wetland Day,	2019	2020		Commune
Career counselling,	Member of Admission committee	2019	2020	Good	
Student seminars	Organizer students Seminar for all semester	2019	2020		
Cultural Activity	Member	2019	2020		
Community services	Actively participated in Yoga Day, Spardharatana Examination, Cleanliness drive, Plastic Awareness Rally, PBR,	2019	2020		
d) Orga	anizing Seminars/0	Conference/ W	Vorkshop, other (College/University activ	ities
			nistrative Activity		THE REAL PROPERTY.
	D : .		Year		Verifie
	Designation	From	To	Self-Claimed Grading	API

	0
	0
	777
	0
	1
	5
	77
	1
	~
	7
	7
)
)
)
I)
1	>
ì	7
	7
	nnnnnnnnn
ı	-
ı	-
1	-
I	-
	-
ı	00000000
ı	
ı	
	9
	>
	>
	-

								Grading by
								Committee
	Seminar							
	Conference	***						
	Workshop	Co-Organizing Secretary	One Day Workshop on Recent Advances in Ph. D. Guidelines, Paper Publication & IPR 3rd March, 2020					
	Member of University activity	-				Good		
	e) Guid	ling Ph. D. Stude	ents					
	Name of Students	University	Date	e of Award		Self-Claimed Grading		Verified API Grading by Committe
	-							
	f) Mine	or/Major Resear	ch Project					
	Title of Project	Minor/Major	Funding Agency	Year of Sanction	Year of Comp letion	Amount Sanction ed	Self- Claimed Grading	Verified API Grading by Committe
	g) At least one sin	gle or joint public	eation in peer- re	eviewed or U		f Journals.		
	Title of Article / Paper	ISSN No.	Year	Joint or Single	Name	of Journals	Self- Claimed Grading	Verified API Grading by Committee
1	Notes on the occurrence of Ipomoea							
	acanthocarpa and Ipomoea laxiflora (Convolvulaceae) in India Page-209-214	0971-2313	2019	Joint	R	heedea	Good	

Table 2

Methodology for University and College Teachers for calculating Academic / Research Score III A Research Paper Published in

(i-a) Research Papers in Peer-reviewed or UGC Listed journals: 8 Point

Sr. No.	The street page	Journal		Wh	ether	Whe	ther	Month Numbe	/Year/\ r	Volume	Citation	Score	Score
		Name	ISSN No.	Peer Reviewed	Impact Factor	No. of Coauthors (30% Weighted)	Principal Author / Corres. Author /Guide (70% Wt.)	Month	Year	Vol. Num ber			
1	Notes on the occurrence of Ipomoea acanthocarpa and Ipomoea laxiflora (Convolvulaceae) in India Page-209-214	Rheedea	0971	Yes	0.6		4	30 th Septe mber 2019	2019	29	3	5.4	
			Augusta I										

a) Books aut	thored which are publ	olishers					
Title of book	Level of	ISSN	Name of publishers		Marks		
144 (0) (1044)	publishers	s no.			self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks	
b) Chapter in	Edited Book publish	ed by Natio	onal/internation	nal Publisl	hers (5 points pe	r chapters	
Title	Level of	ISSN	Name of	Title	Marks	· compress	
edited of Book	publishers	no.	publishers	of chapter	self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks	
Chapter/ book Title of Book)	c) Translation works in Indian and for Chapter/ book (3 point per chapter/ restricted of Book) Chapter/ Research paper Level of publishers		guages by qua per and 8 poir Name of pu	nts per boo	ulties ok) Marks self – claimed	Verified	
/Cnapter/					Marks	Marks	

	S
	V
	V
	V
	0
1	0
1994	5
1	0
	5
	5
	0
	000
	0
	0
	5
I	5
	5
	>
	>
	>
	>
	>
	,
	,
	,
	,
	,
	,
1	,
	200

10.	innovative course	es and cui	ricula					evelopment of new	and
	a) Development of	of innova	tive pe	dagogy (5 p	oin	t per innovat	ive pedagogy)		1
	b) Design of new	ourrioula	curric	ula/course (5 p	oint per curr	icula/course)	The state of the s	
	Title	curricula	Name of university		v	Year	Tetriti es a se	Marks	
	Title						self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks	
	c) MOOC'S (20 p	la/course)			Total	Marks			
	Title of W lin	link	The state of the s		ration quadrants developed		self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks	
	d) E – Content								
	Title of Book	Web		Whether		Total	Content	Marks	
	or chapter	link			quadrants developed.		Module	self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks

(4) Research Score:

(4) (a) Research guidance: (Ph.D.: 10 points per degree awarded & 05 per thesis submitted)

(M. Phil. / P.G dissertation: 2 points per degree awarded)

Sr. No.	Course	Number of Candidate Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree Awarded	Score Claimed by Candidate	Score Verifie	
	M. Phil. / P.G. Dissertation		-				
	Ph.D.		FREEL DES	in Santyalor		100 mg - 100 mg	

(4) (b) Research Projects Completed: A: More than 10 lakhs (10 points per Project)

B: Less than 10 lakhs (5 points per Project)

			Peri	od	Whet	Grant	Self-	
Sr. No.	Title of Project	Agency Agency	From	То	her PI or Co-PI	Amount Mobilize d	Apprai sal Score	Score Verified
1								797
2								
				Sub To	tal: (4)(b)			6377

(4) (c) Research Projects Ongoing: A: More than 10 lakhs (5 points per Project) B: Less than 10 lakhs (2 points per Project)

		District Light	Pe	riod	Whether	Grant	Self-	Score Verifie d
Sr. No.	Title of Project	Funding Agency	From	То	PI or Co-PI	Amount Mobilize d	Apprai sal Score	
1	ASSESSMENT OF PLANT DIVERSITY IN DEGRADED LANDSCAPE OF TOTALADOH AREA OF PENCH TIGER RESERVE	Maharashtra Forest Department through Pench Tiger Reserve Conservation Foundation	2019-	2023- 24	PI	7,12,080/	02	
2								
				Sub T	otal: (4)(c)		02	

110)

MAR	1
Transfer	1
THE RESIDENCE	
THE R	5
Hill	5
1990	5
1990	5
	nnnnnnnnnn
Time	-
	~
	2
	7
)
)
)
	>
	7
-	7
	>
	5
	>
	-
	-
	_
	-
	7
)
)
	,
)
)
The same of the sa	

(4) (d) Consultancy:

(3 points per Consultancy Project)

Sr. No.	Title of Consultancy Project	Sponsored Agency	Date of Starting	Amount Mobilized (Rs. Lakh)	Self- Appraisal Score	API Score Verified	Page No. of Relevant Documents
1			-				
2	The reserve						
		Sub Total: (4)(d)					
	Tota	1 (4): (4)	(a) + (4)(b)			THE REAL PROPERTY.	

(5) (a) Patents:

(10 points per International Patent and 7 points per National Patent)

5	Title	International or National	Patent Number	Year	Self-Claimed Mark	Verified Marks					
	-	or National	Number 		Wark						
	b) Policy document										
	Types of Policy documents	Ag	International or National	Year	Self-Claimed Mark	Verified Marks					
	c) Awards	/Fellowship									
	Awards/Fellow ship	Granting Agency	International or National	Year	Self-Claimed Mark	Verified Marks					
		-		Marine 41	354	#					

(6) *Invited lectures / Resource Person/ paper presentation in Seminars/ Conferences/full paper in Conference Proceedings (Paper presented in Seminars/Conferences and also published as full paper in Conference Proceedings will be counted only once)

International (Abroad): (7 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

International (within Country): (5 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

National: (3 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

State / University Level: (2 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

Paper presentation in Seminar/ Conference:

	Sr. No.	Title of Paper	Conference / Seminar	Paper presentation	Internatio nal / National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claimed Mark	Verified Marks
T	1								
	2						in Marian		
						Total (6):			

Invited Resource person

Sr. No.	Title of talk	Conference / Seminar/ Workshop	Paper presentation	Internationa 1/ National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claime d Mark	Verified Marks
1	Herbal Technology	One Day		University Level	21st September 2019	2019	2	
2	Plant Diversity of Gadchiroli District	One Day		University Level	15 th October 2019	2019	2	
3	Identification of Plant & Grasses	One Day		State Level	6 th October 2019	2019	2	
					Total (6) :		6	

Full Paper in Conference Proceeding

International (Abroad) : (7 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
International (within Country) : (5 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
National : (3 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
State / University Level : (2 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

Sr. No.	Title of Paper	Conference / Seminar/Talk	Co- Author (30%)	Prin. Author/Guide (70% weighted)	International / National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claimed Mark	Verified Marks
1									

Signature of the Candidate

Signature of the Principal PRINCIPAL
M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadchiroli

Summary of Table 2 (Category III)

Academic/Research Sc	ore		
Details of Academic & Research Activities	Self- Appraisal Score	API Score Verified	Remarks
(1) Research Papers in Peer-Reviewed or UGC listed Journals	5.4		
(2) Publications (other than Research papers) (Books, Chapters in Books)			
(3) Creation of ICT mediated Teaching Learning pedagogy and content and development of new and innovative courses and curricula	Orași 		
(4) Research Guidance/Project completed/Project ongoing/Consultancy	02		
(5) Patents/Policy Documents/ Awards/Fellowship			
(6) Invited lectures/Resource Person/paper presentation in Seminars/Conferences/full paper in Conference Proceedings	06		
Grand Total of Table 02	13.4		

SUMMARY OF API SCORES (2019-20)

Category Criteria	Annual API	Score
Table 01	Activities: Overall Grading	
	1.Teaching 2.Involvement in the University/College Students related activities/research activities	Good
Table 02 (Category III)	Academic/Research Score	13.4

Signature of the Candidate

Signature of the Principal

M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadchiroli



UNDERTAKING

I **Dr/Mr. / Mrs. Vasanta I. Kahalkar** undertakes that the information provided is correct as per records submitted by me to College / Institute / University and documents enclosed along with the duly filled in PBAS Proforma.

Date: 13-08-2020 Place: Azmoni Signature of the faculty with Designation

Date: 13-08-2020

Place: Armory

Signature
Head of Department
HEAD
Dept. of Botany
M. G. College, Armori.



Signature of Principal
M.G. Arts, Science &

Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadchiroli

N.B.: The individual PBAS Performa duly filled along with all enclosures, submitted for CAS promotions will be verified by the College / Institute / University as necessary and placed before the Screening Cum Evaluation Committee or Selection Committee for Assessment Verification.



GONDWANA UNIVERSITY, GADCHIROLI

M. G. ARTS, SCIENCE & LATE N. P. COMMERCE COLLEGE ARMORI, DIST. GADCHIROLI (M.S.) 441208 Self-Assessment-Cum-Performance Appraisal Forms

API - PBAS Proforma

ASSESSMENT CRITERIA & METHODOLOGY PROFORMA

(As per 7.0 VII B. of Govt. of Maharashtra GR. MISC2018/C.R/56/18/UNI-1. 08-03-2019)

ASSESSMENT YEAR: 2020-2021

Sr. No.	Title	
1.	Name	Dr. VASANTA ISTARU KAHALKAR
2.	Mother's Name	Mrs. ANURATA ISTARU KAHALKAR
3.	Date of Birth	30/08/1975
4.	Designation	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
5.	College Name	MAHATMA GANDHI ARTS, SCIENCE & LATE N.P. COMMERCE COLLEGE, ARMORI
6.	HTE Sevarth No.	06DHEVIKM7501
7.	Date of Joining	20/02/2013
8.	Date of Ph.D.	4 th July, 2012
9.	Date of M.Phil.	-
10.	Date of NET/SET	-
11.	Date of Award of Academic Level 11	29/11/2017
12.	Date of Award of Academic Level 12	
13.	Date of Award of Academic Level	
14.	Date of Award of Academic Level 14	
15.	Date of Orientation Course	22/06/2016 to 19/07/2016
16.	Date of Refresher Course/FDP	1. 08/11/2017 to 28/11/2017 2. 18/05/2020 to 03/06/ 2020 3. 08/03/2021 to 22/03/ 2021
17.	Date of Short-Term Course	
18.	Online Courses	
19.	E-contents	
20.	Assessment Period	29/11/2017 to 29/11/2022
21.	Due Date of Promotion	29/11/2022
22.	Stage of Promotion	Academic Level 12 - Assistant Professor
23.	Pay Band	79,800-2,11,500
24.	Current Academic Level	Academic Level 11 – Assistant Professor
25.	Subject	Botany
26.	Faculty	Science & Technology

PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (API):

Table 1

Assessment Criteria and Methodology for University/College Teachers

Sr. No.	Name of Activity	1 Year Sem I & II	2 Year Sem III & IV	3 Year Sem V & VI	Self-Claimed Grading	Verified AP Grading by Committee
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(7)
	Teaching:				i) Good: 80 % & above	
	(Number of classes taught/total classes assigned) x100% (Classes taught includes sessions on tutorials, lab and other teaching related	Adhie			ii) Satisfactory: Below 80% but 70% & above iii) Not satisfactory:	
	activities)			and well and the	Less than 70%	
1	Number of Classes Taught	90	88	88		
	Sessions on Tutorial		•			
	Laboratory	60	270	Nil	Good	
	Field Work	10	10	10	0000	
	Test	10	10	10		
	Seminars	14	12	12		
2	Involvement in Universit	y/ College studer	nt related activ	ities/ Researc	ch Activities	
		a)				
000			Ye		Self-Claimed	Verified Al
		Designation	From	То	Grading	Grading by Committee
	Head of Department	-				
	Environment Study Center	Co-ordinator	2020	2021		
	Warden	-				
	Vice-Principle	-				
	NSS/NCC Officer	-			Good	
		1				
	RTI Authority					
	RTI Authority Member of CDC	-				
	Member of CDC Green Army & Campus Beautification	 Member	2020	2021		
	Member of CDC Green Army & Campus		2020	2021		
	Member of CDC Green Army & Campus Beautification Members of RRC of	Member	2020 mination and e		ies	
	Member of CDC Green Army & Campus Beautification Members of RRC of	Member		valuation dut	ies Self-Claimed Grading	Verified A Grading b Committe

	0
	O
1	U
I	V
I	V
	V
	6
	5
-	5
	0
	2
	9
)
	0
)
	>
	>
	>
	>
	5
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	6
7	2

conducting University examination	as internal Examinar,		
Evaluation of paper in University	-		
Moderation of Question paper in University			
Question Paper Setting work of University	Paper Setter of B. Sc. Sem. III, V & VI	2020	2021
Answer paper Moderation			
Member of BOE	-		
Any other	-	Hornis !	

	Ac	tivity		Self-Claimed Grading	Verified API Grading by Committee
(c) Student rela	ted co-curricular, e	xtension and field ba	sed activities		Verified
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		Year	r		API
	Designation	From	То	Self-Claimed Grading	Grading by Committee
Student clubs,	Bot. Association member, Tree plantation, Ozone Day, Wetland Day, Environment Day	2020	2021		
Career counselling,	Member of Admission committee	2020	2021		
Student seminars	Organizer of Students Seminar for all semester	2020	2021	Good	
Cultural Activity	Member	2020	2021		
Community	As a member actively participated Motorcycle rally, PBR	2020	2021		
d) O	rganizing Seminar	rs/Conference/ Wor	kshop, other Co	llege/University activi	ties
		a) Administ	trative Activity		
		Yea	r		Verified API
	Designation	From	То	Self-Claimed Grading	Grading by Committee
International e- Seminar	Organizing Secretary	One Day International e- Seminar On "Impact of Covid-19: Reimaging of	24 th Oct. 2020 3rd December, 2020	Good	

1	
·	
U	
N	
N	
N	
1	
1	
1	
D	
5	
5	
1	
1	
7	
-	
7	
7	
>	
2	
2	
2	
1	
-	
2	

1		per charte		-				
	Title of Article / Paper	ISSN No.	Year	Joint or Singl e	Name	of Journals	Self- Claimed Grading	Verified API Grading by Committee
	g) At least one si	ngle or joint pub	lication in peer- revie	wed or U	GC list o	of Journals.	100	
	Charles in Lider	el Stook publish	S F THINK L		MEL			
	Title of Project	Minor/Major	Funding Agency	Year of Sanct ion	Year of Comp letion	Amount Sanction ed	Self- Claimed Grading	Verified API Grading by Committe
	n Mi	nor/Major Rese	arch Project	Marini,				
	-							
	Name of Students	University	Date of A	Award		Self-Claimed Grading		Verified API Grading by Committee
	activity e) Gu	iding Ph. D. Stu	dents	E				
	Member of University	-16						
	Workshop	2 - 1						
	Conference		THE STATE OF					
			And Water Resources					
			Biodiversity, Environment	Ť				
			Covid-19 On Conservation Of					
			Impact Of		Links			
			National e- Seminar On					
	HE HILL		Life Sciences" & One Day		-			

Table 2

Methodology for University and College Teachers for calculating Academic / Research Score

Sr. No.	Title with page number	Journal		Whe	ther	Whetl	ner	Month / Number	Year / V	olume	Citation	Score	Score Verified
		Name	ISSN No.	Peer Reviewed	Impact Factor	No. of Coauthors (30% Weighted)	Principal Author / Corres. Author /Guide (70% Wt.)	Month	Year	Vol. Num ber			
1													

	Methodolog III A Research (i-a) Research	Paper Publ	ished in						Acadei	mic / R	esea	ren S	sco
Sr. No.	Title with page number	Journal		When	ther	Whet	her	Month / Y Number	ear / V	olume	Citation	Score	Coord
		Name	ISSN No.	Peer Reviewed	Impact Factor	No. of Coauthors (30% Weighted)	Principal Author / Corres. Author /Guide (70% Wt.)	Month	Year	Vol. Num ber			
Sr.no. 2.	Publication o a) Books auth Title of book			ned by	nation SSN n		ernationa ame of pu		Mark	cs - claime	d	Veri	ifie
	b) Chapter in I Title edited of Book	Edited Bool	k published Level of publishers	13	ationa SSN n	o. Na	ational Pu nme of blishers	Title of chapter	Marl	ks – claime		s) Ver Mar	
	c) Translation Chapter/ book Title of Book)	works in In (3 point pe	r chapter/ 1 Level of	researc	ch pap SSN n	er and 8	y qualifie B points p ame of pu	er book)	Mar	ks			
	/Chapter/ Research paper		publishers	IS	SBN n	10.			self Mar	– claime ks	ed	Ver Ma	
Sr.no.	Creation of IC innovative could a) Development	rses and cu	rricula						Total Control	nent of	new	and	
J.	b) Design of ne			/cours	e (5 p				Mar	– claim	ed	Ver	

Sr.no.	innovative course				and				
3.	a) Development	of innovative pedagogy (5 poin	t per innovative p	pedagogy)					
	b) Design of new	sign of new curricula curricula/course (5 point per curricula/course) Name of university Year Marks							
	Title	rame of university		self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks				
	c) MOOC'S (20	point per curricula/course)							

Title of	V	Veb		Total	Marks		
MOOC'S	li	nk I	Duration	quadrants developed.	self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks	
d) E - Content Title of Book	Web	Whether	nether Total Content Marks				
or chapter	link	editor of Course or Book	quadrants developed.	Module	self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks	

(4) Research Score:

(4) (a) Research guidance:

(Ph.D.: 10 points per degree awarded & 05 per thesis submitted)

(M. Phil. / P.G dissertation: 2 points per degree awarded)

Sr. No.	Course	Number of Candidate Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree Awarded	Score Claimed by Candidate	Score Verified
	M. Phil. / P.G. Dissertation				P 2 2 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	
	Ph.D.		<u> </u>			

(4) (b) Research Projects Completed: A: More than 10 lakhs (10 points per Project) B: Less than 10 lakhs (5 points per Project)

		Period		Whet	Grant	Self-		
Sr. No.	Title of Project	Funding Agency	From	То	her PI or Co-PI	Amount Mobilize d	Apprai sal Score	Score Verified
1		and all suffer years, with						
2					7			
		manufacture of two	le Colore	Sub To	tal: (4)(b)	ALTER OF ANY	Permay	

(4) (c) Research Projects Ongoing: A: More than 10 lakhs B: Less than 10 lakhs (5 points per Project) (2 points per Project)

			Per	riod	Wheth	Grant	Self-	
Sr. No.	Title of Project	Funding Agency	From	То	er PI or Co- PI	Amount Mobiliz ed	Apprai sal Score	Score Verified
1	ASSESSMENT OF PLANT DIVERSITY IN DEGRADED LANDSCAPE OF TOTALADOH AREA OF PENCH TIGER RESERVE	Maharashtra Forest Department through Pench Tiger Reserve Conservatio n Foundation	2019-20	2023-24	PI	7,12,080		
2								
				Sub Tot	al: (4)(c)			

	1
	9
	-
	U
To the same of	U
M	1
	-
	U
111	U
	0
MIT-	
	0
)
I)
The same of	
1	,
)
)
-	
-	
7	
~	
2	
-	
2	

(4) (d) Consultancy:

(3 points per Consultancy Project)

Sr. No.	Title of Consultancy Project	Sponsored Agency	Date of Starting	Amount Mobilized (Rs. Lakh)	Self-Appraisal Score	API Score Verified	Page No. of Relevant Documents
1							
2	March 1985						
			Sub	Total: (4)(d)			
	Total	(4): (4)(a)	+ (4)(b) + ((4)(c) + (4)(d)			

(5) (a) Patents:

(10 points per International Patent and 7 points per National Patent)

-1110

5	Title	International or National	Patent Number	Year	Self-Claimed Mark	Verified Marks	
	-	1 310 <u>1 0 9 3 9</u>		Mile Len be	Luich -Lander		
	b) Policy	document					
	Types of Policy documents	Ag	International or National	Year	Self-Claimed Mark	Verified Marks	
	c) Awards	/Fellowship					
	Awards/Fellow ship	Granting Agency	International or National	Year	Self-Claimed Mark	Verified Marks	
						-	

(6) *Invited lectures / Resource Person/ paper presentation in Seminars/ Conferences/full paper in Conference Proceedings (Paper presented in Seminars/Conferences and also published as full paper in Conference Proceedings will be counted only once)

International (Abroad): (7 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
International (within Country): (5 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

National: (3 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

State / University Level: (2 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

Paper presentation in Seminar/ Conference:

Sr. No.	Title of Paper	Conference / Seminar	Paper presentation	International / National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claimed Mark	Verified Marks
1						CERCIF		
2								
3								
				T	otal (6):			

Invited Resource person

Sr. No.	Title of talk	Conference / Seminar/ Workshop	Paper presentation	Internationa 1 / National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claime d Mark	Verified Marks
1								
2								
3								
					Total (6) :			

Full Paper in Conference Proceeding

International (Abroad) : (7 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
International (within Country) : (5 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
National : (3 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
State / University Level : (2 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

Sr. No.	Title of Paper	Conference / Seminar/Talk	Co- Author (30%)	Prin. Author/Guide (70% weighted)	International / National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claimed Mark	Verified Marks
1		white of a make							
2									

Signature of the Candidate

Signature of the Principal

M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadchiroli

Summary of Table 2 (Category III) Academic/Research Score

Academic/Research Sc	ore		
Details of Academic & Research Activities	Self- Appraisal Score	API Score Verified	Remarks
(1) Research Papers in Peer-Reviewed or UGC listed Journals			
(2) Publications (other than Research papers) (Books, Chapters in Books)			
(3) Creation of ICT mediated Teaching Learning pedagogy and content and development of new and innovative courses and curricula			
(4) Research Guidance/Project completed/Project ongoing/Consultancy	-		
(5) Patents/Policy Documents/ Awards/Fellowship	-		
(6) Invited lectures/Resource Person/paper presentation in Seminars/Conferences/full paper in Conference Proceedings	-		
Grand Total of Table 02			

SUMMARY OF API SCORES (2020–2021)

Category Criteria	Annual API	Score
Table 01	Activities: Overall Grading	
	1.Teaching 2.Involvement in the University/College Students related activities/research activities	Good
Table 02 (Category	Academic/Research Score	

Signature of the Candidate

Signature of the Principal

M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist, Gadchiroli

UNDERTAKING

I **Dr/Mr. / Mrs. Vasanta I. Kahalkar** undertakes that the information provided is correct as per records submitted by me to College / Institute / University and documents enclosed along with the duly filled in PBAS Proforma.

Date: 1-10-2021 Place: ^גייים

Date: 1-10-2021

Place: Armori

Signature of the faculty with Designation

1/10/2

-1110

Signature
Head of Department
HEAD
Dept. of Botany
M. G. College, Armori.



Signature of Principal

M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadehiroli

N.B.: The individual PBAS Performa duly filled along with all enclosures, submitted for CAS promotions will be verified by the College / Institute / University as necessary and placed before the Screening Cum Evaluation Committee or Selection Committee for Assessment Verification.



GONDWANA UNIVERSITY, GADCHIROLI

M. G. ARTS, SCIENCE & LATE N. P. COMMERCE COLLEGE ARMORI, DIST. GADCHIROLI (M.S.) 441208 Self-Assessment-Cum-Performance Appraisal Forms API - PBAS Proforma

ASSESSMENT CRITERIA & METHODOLOGY PROFORMA

(As per 7.0 VII B. of Govt. of Maharashtra GR. MISC2018/C.R/56/18/UNI-1, 08-03-2019)

ASSESSMENT YEAR: 2021-2022

Sr. No.	Title	ENT YEAR: 2021– 2022
1.	Name	Dr. VASANTA ISTARU KAHALKAR
2.	Mother's Name	Mrs. ANURATA ISTARU KAHALKAR
3.	Date of Birth	30/08/1975
4.	Designation	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR
5.	College Name	MAHATMA GANDHI ARTS, SCIENCE & LATE N.P. COMMERCE COLLEGE, ARMORI
6.	HTE Sevarth No.	06DHEVIKM7501
7.	Date of Joining	20/02/2013
8.	Date of Ph.D.	4 th July, 2012
9.	Date of M.Phil.	
10.	Date of NET/SET	- Harrist Harrist Commission of the Commission o
11.	Date of Award of Academic Level 11	29/11/2017
12.	Date of Award of Academic Level 12	
13.	Date of Award of Academic Level 13A	-
14.	Date of Award of Academic Level 14	-
15.	Date of Orientation Course	22/06/2016 to 19/07/2016
16.	Date of Refresher Course	1. 08/11/2017 to 28/11/2017 2. 18/05/2020 to 03/06/ 2020 3. 08/03/2021 to 22/03/ 2021
17.	Date of Short-Term Course	-
18.	Online Courses	-
19.	E-contents	**
20.	Assessment Period	29/11/2017 to 29/11/2022
21.	Due Date of Promotion	29/11/2022
22.	Stage of Promotion	Academic Level 12 - Assistant Professor
23.	Pay Band	79,800-2,11,500
24.	Current Academic Level	Academic Level 11 – Assistant Professor
25.	Subject	Botany
26.	Faculty	Science & Technology

PART B: ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (API):

Table 1 Assessment Criteria and Methodology for University/College Teachers

Sr. No.	Name of Activity	I Year Sem I & II	2 Year Sem III & IV	3 Year Sem V & VI	Self-Claimed Grading	Verified API Grading by Committee
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(7)
	Teaching: (Number of classes taught/total classes assigned) x100% (Classes taught includes sessions on tutorials, lab and other teaching related activities)				i) Good: 80 % & above ii) Satisfactory: Below 80% but 70% & above iii) Not satisfactory: Less than 70%	
1	Number of Classes Taught	88	90	90		
	Sessions on Tutorial	Server Market				
	Laboratory	66	135	135		
	Field Work	10	10	10	Good	Selenia de
	Test	10	10	10		
	Seminars	18	18	18		
2	Involvement in Universit	y/ College stud	ent related activ	ities/ Research	Activities	
			a) Administrativ			
		Designation	Yes	ar	Self-Claimed	Verified AP
		Designation	From	То	Grading	Grading by Committee
	Head of Department	Halp-				
	Environment study Center	Co-ordinator	2021	2022		
	Warden	-				
,	Vice-Principle					
1	NSS/NCC Officer				Good	
F	RTI Authority					
N	Member of CDC			05		
	Green Army, Campus Beautification	Member	2021	2022		
	Members of RRC of University		branch e sale			
		b) Ex	camination and ev	valuation dutie	S	
Т	ype of Duty	Designation	Yea			Verified AF
			From	To	Self-Claimed Grading	Grading by
100		Conducted Practical	2021	2022		Committee

assigned by college for conducting University examination	Examination as a internal examiner, Invigilator			
Evaluation of paper in University				
Moderation of Question paper in University				
Question Paper Setting work of University	Paper Setter B. Sc. Sem. III & VI	2021	22	
Answer paper Moderation	- ·			
Member of BOE	-			
Any other				

Date of Despite	Activi	ity	Test of Test	Self-Claimed Grading	Verified API Grading by Committe	
(c) Student related	co-curricular, exten	nsion and field	based activities			
	Designation	B Forest	Year	Self-Claimed Grading	Verified API	
	Designation	From To		Sen-Claimed Grading	Grading by Committee	
Student clubs,	Member of Bot. Association, Tree plantation, Ozone Day, Wetland Day	2021	2022			
Career counselling,	Member of admission committee	2021	2022			
Student seminars	Organizer students Seminar for all semester	2021	2022	Good	A Complete	
Cultural Activity	Member	2021	2022			
Community services	As a member actively participated Yoga day, Spardharatana Examination, Plastic Awareness Programme, PBR,	2021	2022			
d) Organ	nizing Seminars/Co	onference/ W	orkshop, other (College/University activi	ties	
		a) Admin	istrative Activity			
	Designation	From	Year To	Self-Claimed Grading	Verified API Grading by	

See session of the seed of the

H	10
1	1
I	9
	1
1	
I	0
I	0
	U
	0
199	0
	00000
I	0
I	0
L	0
	U
	5
	5
	5
L	
)
)
b)
	,
-	,
-	
-	
1	
7	
	Mark S

Seminar	-				7.32		-
Conference			THE REAL PROPERTY.				
Workshop	-						
Member of University activity			of The second	Ger ber			
e) Guid	ing Ph. D. Stude	nts					
Name of Students	University	Da	te of Award		Self-Clair	ned Grading	Verified API Grading by Committee
•	-		17 1			-	-
n Mino	r/Major Researc	h Project					
Title of Project	Minor/Major	Funding Agency	Year of Sanction	Year of Comp letion	Amoun t Sanctio ned	Self- Claimed Grading	Verified API Grading by Committee
ASSESSMENT OF PLANT DIVERSITY IN DEGRADED LANDSCAPE OF TOTALADOH AREA OF PENCH TIGER RESERVE	Minor	Maharashtr a Forest Departmen t through Pench Tiger Reserve Conservati on Foundation	2019-20			Good	
g) At least one single	e or joint publicat	ion in peer- re	viewed or U	GC list o	f Journals.		
Title of Article / Paper	ISSN No.	Year	Joint or Single	Nan	ne of rnals	Self- Claimed Grading	Verified API Grading by Committee
Survey of Medicinal Plants used by Local people of Armori taluka,	ISSN: 2230-9578	2022	Yes	& Develo Multidis Internatio Referred	f Research opment' A ociplinary onal Level and Peer d Journal	Good	

Table 2

Methodology for University and College Teachers for calculating Academic / Research Score

III A Research Paper Published in

(i-a) Research Papers in Peer-reviewed or UGC Listed journals: 8 Point

Sr. No.	Title with page number	Journal		Whether		Whether		Month / Year / Volume Number			Citation	Score	Score Verified
		Name	ISSN No.	Peer Reviewed	Impact Factor	No. of Coauthors (30% Weighted)	Principal Author / Corres. Author /Guide (70% Wt.)	Month	Year	Vol. Num ber	0		
1	Survey of Medicinal Plants used by Local people of Armori taluka, Gadchiroli District, (M.S.) India	Journal of Research & Development' A Multidisciplin ary International Level Referred and Peer Reviewed Journal	, ISSN: 2230- 9578,	Yes		-	Yes	July	2022	Volum e-14 Issue-7		13	
			ingue in period and period and period and		I don't		Tongone Ambrida						

Title of book	Level of	ISSN no.	Name of pu	blishers	Marks					
	publishers		action response		self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks				
	b) Chapter in Edited Book published by National/international Publishers (5 points per chapters) Title Level of ISSN no. Name of Title of Marks									
Title	Level of publishers	ISSN no.	publishers	chapter		T., 10				
edited of Book	publishers		publishers	Chapter	self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks				
c) Translation v Chapter/ book (Title of Book)	c) Translation works in Indian and foreign Languages by qualified faculties Chapter/ book (3 point per chapter/ research paper and 8 points per book) Title of Book) Level of ISSN no. Name of publishers Marks									
/Chapter/ Research paper	publishers	ISBN no.	Name of publishers		self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks				

1	1
7	
Tor	1
To	
In	
	5
	2
	0
	0
	0
	0
	•
	•
	0
	0
	5
	5
-	5
-	5
-	
-	
111	
	-
	2
	9
	5
	-

	innovative courses	ediated	teaching rricula	g – learning	g pe	edagogy and c	content and de	velopment of new a	ind		
	a) Development of			agogy (5 n	oin	t per innovati	ve nedagogy)				
			iii pea			- per minovater	ve pedagogy)				
	b) Design of new	curricula	curricu	ila/course	(5 p	oint per curri	cula/course)		1		
	Title		Name of university		Year		Marks				
	T A Francisco						self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks			
	c) MOOC'S (20 p	oint per	curricul	la/course)							
	Title of		Web				Total	Marks	This is a		
	MOOC'S		link	ık Du		ration	quadrants developed.	self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks		
	d) E - Content										
	Title of Book	We	b	Whether		Total	Content	Marks			
	or chapter link			editor of Course or Book		quadrants developed.	Module	self – claimed Marks	Verified Marks		

(4) Research Score:

(4) (a) Research guidance:

(Ph.D.: 10 points per degree awarded & 05 per thesis submitted)

(M. Phil. / P.G dissertation: 2 points per degree awarded)

Sr. No.	Course	Number of Candidate Enrolled	Thesis Submitted	Degree Awarded	Score Claimed by Candidate	Score Verified
	M. Phil. / P.G. Dissertation	o Comp.			-	
	Ph.D.					
			Su	b Total: (4)(a)		

(4) (b) Research Projects Completed: A: More than 10 lakhs (10 points per Project) B: Less than 10 lakhs (5 points per Project)

				iod	Wheth	Grant	Self-	
Sr. No.	Title of Project	Funding Agency	From	То	er PI or Co- PI	Amount Mobiliz ed	Apprai sal Score	Score Verified
1								
2								
				Sub To	otal: (4)(b)	Barrier St.		e plate in

			Per	iod	Wheth	Grant	Self-	
Sr. No.	No. Title of Project	Funding Agency	From	Tσ	er PI or Co- PI	Amount Mobiliz ed	Apprai sal Score	Score Verified
2	ASSESSMENT OF PLANT DIVERSITY IN DEGRADED LANDSCAPE OF TOTALADOH AREA OF PENCH TIGER RESERVE	Maharas htra Forest Departm ent through Pench Tiger Reserve Conserva tion Foundati on	2019-20	2023-24	PI	7, 12080/-	Good	
2								
				Sub Tot	tal: (4)(c)	ALL THE STATE OF	1	

(4) (d) Consultancy:

(3 points per Consultancy Project)

Sr. No.	Title of Consultancy Project	Sponsored Agency	Date of Starting	Amount Mobilized (Rs. Lakh)	Self-Appraisal Score	API Score Verified	Page No. of Relevant Documents
1	-						
2					7. L. 1983 S		
			Sub	Total: (4)(d)			
	Total	(4): (4)(a					

(5) (a) Patents:

(10 points per International Patent and 7 points per National Patent)

5	Title	International or National	Patent Number	Year	Self-Claimed Mark	Verified Marks
	-					
	b) Policy	document				
	Types of Policy documents	Ag	International or National	Year	Self-Claimed Mark	Verified Marks
	c) Awards	/Fellowship		HEIMIE		
	Awards/Fellow ship	Granting Agency	International or National	Year	Self-Claimed Mark	Verified Marks
		**	**			

(6) *Invited lectures / Resource Person/ paper presentation in Seminars/ Conferences/full paper in Conference Proceedings (Paper presented in Seminars/Conferences and also published as full paper in Conference Proceedings will be counted only once)

International (Abroad): (7 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
International (within Country): (5 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

National: (3 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

State / University Level: (2 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

Paper presentation in Seminar/ Conference:

Sr. No.	Title of Paper	Conference / Seminar	Paper presentation	Internatio nal / National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claimed Mark	Verified Marks
2								
3	ALL SOUTH PRO	The state	or complete.					
133	STREET, STREET				Total (6):			

Invited Lecture/ Resource person

Sr. No.	Title of Paper	Conference / Seminar	Paper presentation	Internationa 1 / National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claime d Mark	Verified Marks
2								
					Total (6):			

Full Paper in Conference Proceeding

International (Abroad) : (7 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
International (within Country) : (5 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
National : (3 points per Seminars/ Conferences)
State / University Level : (2 points per Seminars/ Conferences)

Sr. No.	Title of Paper	Conference / Seminar/Talk	Co- Author (30%)	Prin. Author/Guide (70% weighted)	International / National / State / University Level	Month	Year	Self- Claimed Mark	Verified Marks
1			Hart H						
2									

Signature of the Candidate

Signature of the Principal

M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadchiroli 211

Summary of Table 2 (Category III)
Academic/Research Score

Academic/Research Sco Details of Academic & Research Activities		A DI	I
Details of Academic & Research Activities	Self- Appraisal Score	API Score Verified	Remarks
(1) Research Papers in Peer-Reviewed or UGC listed Journals	13		
(2) Publications (other than Research papers) (Books, Chapters in Books)	-		
(3) Creation of ICT mediated Teaching Learning pedagogy and content and development of new and innovative courses and curricula			
(4) Research Guidance/Project completed/Project ongoing/Consultancy	-		
(5) Patents/Policy Documents/ Awards/Fellowship			
(6) Invited lectures/Resource Person/paper presentation in Seminars/Conferences/full paper in Conference Proceedings			
Grand Total of Table 02	13		

SUMMARY OF API SCORES (2021–2022)

Category Criteria	Annual API	Score
Table 01	Activities: Overall Grading	
	1.Teaching 2.Involvement in the University/College Students related activities/research activities	Good
Table 02 (Category III)	Academic/Research Score	13

Signature of the Candidate

Signature of the Principal
M.G. Arts, Science &
Late N.P. Commerce College
ARMORI, Dist. Gadchiroli



UNDERTAKING

I **Dr/Mr. / Mrs. Vasanta I. Kahalkar** undertakes that the information provided is correct as per records submitted by me to College / Institute / University and documents enclosed along with the duly filled in PBAS Proforma.

Date: 04-08.2022

Place: Armoni

Signature of the faculty with Designation

......

181.

111

211

Signature
Head of Department
HEAD
Dept. of Botany
M. G. College, Armon.



Signature of Principal

M.G. Arts, Science & Late N.P. Commerce College ARMORI, Dist. Gadchiroli

N.B.: The individual PBAS Performa duly filled along with all enclosures, submitted for CAS promotions will be verified by the College / Institute / University as necessary and placed before the Screening Cum Evaluation Committee or Selection Committee for Assessment Verification.